

Wannafly_Higher Code Snippets

Wannafly_Higher Team

April 20, 2017

Contents

1	algorithm	3
1.1	平方型斜率优化	3
2	Cal_Geo	5
2.1	jisuan	5
3	Data Structures	22
3.1	2D-RMQ	22
3.2	Cartesian_Tree	24
3.3	Chairman_Tree	26
3.4	Heap	28
3.5	LCT	29
3.6	mergeable_heap	32
3.7	mergeable_heap_qwb	34
3.8	Segment Tree	36
3.9	Splay	39
3.10	tarjanRMQ	44
3.11	TopTree	46
3.12	Treap	52
3.13	Tree Cut(edge)	55
3.14	Tree Cut(vertex)	58
3.15	tree_hash	62
3.16	二维区间增减区间求和	64
3.17	可持久化线段树	66
3.18	可撤销并查集	68
3.19	带权矩形覆盖	69
3.20	归并逆序对	70
3.21	无限背包	71
3.22	树上启发式合并	72
3.23	莫队	74
4	Graph	75
4.1	(Euler)Fluery	75
4.2	0-1 分数规划	77
4.3	2SAT	78
4.4	Biggest Tuan	82
4.5	dijkstra(nlogn)	83
4.6	Euler(lexicographical)	84
4.7	Hamilton	86
4.8	K-shortest path	91
4.9	Second-MST	93
4.10	Stable Wedding	95
4.11	Virtual Tree	97

5	Bipartite Graph Match	103
5.1	Bipartite Graph Match-BFS	103
5.2	Bipartite Graph Match-DFS	105
6	Flow	107
6.1	costFlow	107
6.2	dinic	110
6.3	isap	112
7	LCA	114
7.1	Double	114
7.2	ST	117
7.3	Tarjan	119
8	MST	121
8.1	D-MST	121
8.2	Directed-MST	124
8.3	K-Degree MST	126
8.4	Second-MST	132
9	Tarjan	134
9.1	bridge&cut-vertex	134
9.2	edge-double connected	135
9.3	SCC	136
9.4	vertex-double connected	137
10	Math	139
10.1	FFT	139
10.2	FWT	142
10.3	Integer High Accuracy	143
10.4	josephus	155
10.5	math	156
10.6	Matrix Fast Mi	163
10.7	mobius	165
10.8	NTT&CRT	166
11	BlackBoxLinearAlgebra-master	170
11.1	Berlekamp-Massey	170
11.2	Berlekamp-Massey_Test	172
11.3	LinearRecurrence	175
11.4	LinearRecurrence_Test1	177
11.5	LinearRecurrence_Test2	180
11.6	MatrixDeterminant_Test	182
11.7	MatrixMultiplication_Test	188

12 Prime	194
12.1 Euler Prime	194
12.2 Miller-Rabin&&Pollard	195
12.3 PrimeNumber_Cnt	198
13 String	199
13.1 AC Automation	199
13.2 AC-Auto(Compressed)	201
13.3 Hash	204
13.4 KMP	205
13.5 LCS	206
13.6 manacher	207
13.7 SAM(Compressed)	208
13.8 SAM	210
13.9 SmallestRepresentation	212
13.10Suffix Tree	213
13.11Suffix_Array	214
13.12Trie(Compressed)	218
13.13Trie	220
14 Others	222
14.1 Attention	222
14.2 Better	223
14.3 operations	224
14.4 Read	225
14.5 Stack	227
14.6 Tags	228
14.7 vimrc	229
14.8 Wrong	230

1 algorithm

1.1 平方型斜率优化

```
1  const int maxn=500005;
2  LL dp[maxn];
3  LL a[maxn];
4  int q[maxn];
5  int n,i,j;
6  int h,t;
7  LL m;
8
9  LL ga(int x,int y)
10 {
11     LL t=a[y]-a[x];
12     t-=m;
13     return dp[x]+t*t;
14 }
15
16 LL gu(int x,int y)
17 {
18     LL t=(a[y]-a[x])*m;
19     t*=2;
20     return dp[y]-dp[x]+a[y]*a[y]-a[x]*a[x]+t;
21 }
22
23 LL gd(int x,int y)
24 {
25     return 2*(a[y]-a[x]);
26 }
27
28 int main()
29 {
30     while(scanf("%d%lld",&n,&m)==2)
31     {
32         m++;
33         for(i=1;i<=n;i++)scanf("%lld",&a[i]),a[i]++;
34         for(a[0]=0,i=1;i<=n;i++)a[i]+=a[i-1];
35         dp[0]=0;
36         h=t=0;q[0]=0;
37         for(i=1;i<=n;i++)
38         {
39             while(t-h>0 &&
40                 ↪ gu(q[h],q[h+1])<=a[i]*gd(q[h],q[h+1]))h++;
41             dp[i]=ga(q[h],i);
```

```

41         while(t-h>0 &&
           ↪ gu(q[t-1],q[t])*gd(q[t],i)>=gu(q[t],i)*gd(q[t-
           ↪ 1],q[t]))t--;
42         q[++t]=i;
43     }
44     printf("%lld\n",dp[n]);
45 }
46 return 0;
47 }

```

2 Cal_Geo

2.1 jisuan

```
1  #include<iostream>
2  #include<cmath>
3  #include<algorithm>
4  #include<vector>
5  using namespace std;
6  #define EPS 1e-10
7  #define INF 1e10
8  #define PI 3.14159265358979323846
9  inline bool EQUAL(double t1, double t2){
10     return t1 - t2 < EPS && t1 - t2 > -EPS;
11 }
12 inline bool LESS(double t1, double t2){
13     return t1 <= t2 - EPS;
14 }
15 inline bool LESS_EQUAL(double t1, double t2){
16     return t1 < t2 + EPS;
17 }
18 inline int SGN(double t){
19     return LESS(t, 0) ? -1 : LESS(0, t) ? 1 : 0;
20 }
21 class Point
22 {
23 public:
24     double x, y;
25     Point(){}
26     Point(double x, double y) :x(x), y(y){}
27
28     bool operator == (const Point& p)const{
29         return EQUAL(x, p.x) && EQUAL(y, p.y);
30     }
31     bool operator < (const Point& p)const{
32         return LESS_EQUAL(x, p.x) && (LESS(x, p.x) || LESS(y, p.y));
33     }
34     Point operator + (const Point& p)const{
35         return Point(x + p.x, y + p.y);
36     }
37     Point operator - (const Point& p)const{
38         return Point(x - p.x, y - p.y);
39     }
40     double operator * (const Point& p)const{
41         return x*p.y - y*p.x;
```

```

42     }
43     Point operator * (double value) const {
44         return Point(x*value, y*value);
45     }
46     Point operator / (double value) const {
47         return Point(x / value, y / value);
48     }
49     double dot(const Point& p) const {
50         return x*p.x + y*p.y;
51     }
52     double r2() const { return x*x + y*y; }
53     double r() const { return hypot(x, y); }
54     double dis2(const Point& p) const {
55         return (*this - p).r2();
56     }
57     double dis(const Point& p) const {
58         return (*this - p).r();
59     }
60
61     bool onLine(const Point& p1, const Point& p2) const {
62         return EQUAL((*this - p1)*(*this - p2), 0);
63     }
64     bool onLineSeg(const Point& p1, const Point& p2) const {
65         //include extream points
66         return onLine(p1, p2) && inRect(p1, p2);
67     }
68     double lineRelation(const Point& p1, const Point& p2) const {
69         Point t = p2 - p1;
70         return t.dot(*this - p1) / t.r2();
71         //ret 0, *this=p1; ret 1,*this=p2;
72         //ret (0,1), *this is interior to p1p2
73     }
74     Point footPoint(const Point& p1, const Point& p2) const {
75         double r = lineRelation(p1, p2);
76         return p1 + (p2 - p1)*r;
77     }
78     double lineDis(const Point& p1, const Point& p2) const {
79         return abs((p1 - *this)*(p2 - *this)) / p1.dis(p2);
80     }
81     double lineSegDis(const Point& p1, const Point& p2, Point&
82         ↪ ret) const;
83     double lineSegArrayDis(const Point* p, int lineNum, Point&
84         ↪ ret) const;
85     bool lineSegArrayDisCmp(const Point* p, int lineNum, double
86         ↪ value) const;
87     Point mirror(Point& p1, Point& p2) {

```



```

85     Point foot = footPoint(p1, p2);
86     return foot * 2 - *this;
87 }
88
89 Point rotate(double angle) const {
90     Point f(sin(angle), cos(angle));
91     return Point(*this * f, dot(f));
92 }
93 Point rotate90() const {
94     return Point(-y, x);
95 }
96 double cosAngle(const Point& p1, const Point& p2) const {
97     Point t1 = *this - p1, t2 = *this - p2;
98     return t1.dot(t2) / sqrt(t1.r2()*t2.r2());
99 }
100 double tanAngle(const Point& o = Point(0, 0)) const {
101     if (EQUAL(x, o.x)) return y - o.y >= 0 ? INF : -INF;
102     return (y - o.y) / (x - o.x);
103 }
104 double angle(const Point& p1, const Point& p2) const {
105     return acos(cosAngle(p1, p2));
106 }
107 double angle(const Point& o = Point(0, 0)) const {
108     return atan2(y - o.y, x - o.x);
109 }
110 //left return 1, right return -1, on line return 0.
111 int direction(const Point& p1, const Point& p2) const {
112     return SGN(x*(p1.y - p2.y) + p1.x*(p2.y - y) + p2.x*(y -
        ↪ p1.y));
113 }
114
115 bool inRect(const Point& p1, const Point& p2) const {
116     return LESS_EQUAL((p1.x - x)*(p2.x - x), 0) &&
        ↪ LESS_EQUAL((p1.y - y)*(p2.y - y), 0);
117 }
118 int inPolygon(const Point* p, int n) const;
119 int inConvex(const Point* p, int n) const;
120 int inCircle(const Point& o, double r) const {
121     double dist = dis2(o);
122     return SGN(r*r - dist);
123 }
124 void pointcut(const Point& o, double r, Point& ret1, Point&
    ↪ ret2) const;
125 Point nearestPoint(const Point& o, double r) const;
126 };

```

```

127 double Point::lineSegDis(const Point& p1, const Point& p2, Point&
    ↪ ret)const
128 {
129     double r = lineRelation(p1, p2);
130     if (LESS_EQUAL(r, 0))ret = p1;
131     else if (LESS_EQUAL(1, r))ret = p2;
132     else ret = footPoint(p1, p2);
133     return dis(ret);
134 }
135 //input lineNum+1 points
136 double Point::lineSegArrayDis(const Point* p, int lineNum, Point&
    ↪ ret)const
137 {
138     Point tp;
139     double td, mind = INF;
140     for (int i = 0; i < lineNum; i++){
141         td = lineSegDis(p[i], p[i + 1], tp);
142         if (LESS(td, mind)){
143             mind = td; ret = tp;
144         }
145     }
146     return mind;
147 }
148 //input lineNum+1 points
149 bool Point::lineSegArrayDisCmp(const Point* p, int lineNum, double
    ↪ value)const
150 {
151     Point tp;
152     double td;
153     int flag = 1;
154     for (int i = 0; i < lineNum; i++){
155         td = lineSegDis(p[i], p[i + 1], tp);
156         if (LESS_EQUAL(td, value))
157             return true;
158     }
159     return false;
160 }
161
162 //donnot include extream points, and donnot include coincidence.
163 inline bool lineSegLineSegIntersect(const Point& p1, const Point&
    ↪ p2, const Point& q1, const Point& q2){
164     Point pq1 = p1 - q1, p12 = p2 - p1, q12 = q2 - q1;
165     return SGN(pq1*q12)*SGN((p2 - q1)*q12) < 0 &&
        ↪ SGN(pq1*p12)*SGN((p1 - q2)*p12) < 0;
166 }
167 //include extream points and coincidence.

```

```

168 inline bool lineSegLineSegIntersect2(const Point& p1, const Point&
    ↪ p2, const Point& q1, const Point& q2){
169     if (!(LESS_EQUAL(min(q1.x, q2.x), max(p1.x, p2.x)) &&
    ↪ LESS_EQUAL(min(p1.x, p2.x), max(q1.x, q2.x))
170         && LESS_EQUAL(min(q1.y, q2.y), max(p1.y, p2.y)) &&
    ↪ LESS_EQUAL(min(p1.y, p2.y), max(q1.y, q2.y))))
171         return false;
172     Point pq1 = p1 - q1, p12 = p2 - p1, q12 = q2 - q1;
173     return SGN(pq1*q12)*SGN((p2 - q1)*q12) <= 0 &&
    ↪ SGN(pq1*p12)*SGN((p1 - q2)*p12) <= 0;
174 }
175 //donot include extream points, and donot include coincidence.
176 inline bool lineLineSegIntersect(const Point& l1, const Point& l2,
    ↪ const Point& p1, const Point& p2){
177     Point line = l2 - l1;
178     return SGN((p1 - l1)*line)*SGN((p2 - l1)*line) < 0;
179 }
180 //donnot include coincidence.
181 inline bool lineLineIntersect(const Point& p1, const Point& p2,
    ↪ const Point& q1, const Point& q2){
182     return !EQUAL((p2 - p1)*(q2 - q1), 0);
183 }
184 inline Point lineLineIntersectPoint(const Point& p1, const Point&
    ↪ p2, const Point& q1, const Point& q2){
185     Point q12 = q2 - q1;
186     double k = (p2 - p1)*q12;
187     if (EQUAL(k, 0))return Point(INF*INF, INF*INF);
188     double r = ((q1 - p1)*q12) / k;
189     return p1 + (p2 - p1) * r;
190 }
191
192 Point circumcenter(const Point& p1, const Point& p2, const Point&
    ↪ p3)
193 {
194     Point t1 = (p1 + p2)*0.5, t2, t3 = (p2 + p3)*0.5, t4;
195     t2 = t1 + (p1 - p2).rotate90();
196     t4 = t3 + (p2 - p3).rotate90();
197     return lineLineIntersectPoint(t1, t2, t3, t4);
198 }
199 Point incenter(const Point& p1, const Point& p2, const Point& p3)
200 {
201     double r12 = p1.dis(p2), r23 = p2.dis(p3), r31 = p3.dis(p1);
202     Point t1 = (p2*r31 + p3*r12) / (r12 + r31), t2 = (p1*r23 +
    ↪ p3*r12) / (r12 + r23);
203     return lineLineIntersectPoint(p1, t1, p2, t2);
204 }

```

```

205 Point prepercenter(const Point& p1, const Point& p2, const Point&
    ↪ p3)
206 {
207     Point t1 = p1 + (p2 - p3).rotate90();
208     Point t2 = p2 + (p1 - p3).rotate90();
209     return lineLineIntersectPoint(p1, t1, p2, t2);
210 }
211 inline Point barycenter(const Point& p1, const Point& p2, const
    ↪ Point& p3){
212     return (p1 + p2 + p3) / 3;
213 }
214 inline double apothem(const Point& p1, const Point& p2, const
    ↪ Point& p3){
215     Point p12 = p2 - p1, p13 = p3 - p1, p23 = p3 - p2;
216     return abs(p12*p23) / (p12.r() + p13.r() + p23.r());
217 }
218 inline double circumradius(const Point& p1, const Point& p2, const
    ↪ Point& p3){
219     Point p12 = p2 - p1, p13 = p3 - p1, p23 = p3 - p2;
220     return sqrt(p12.r2()*p23.r2()*p13.r2()) / (2 * abs(p12*p23));
221 }
222
223 int getPolygonDirection(const Point* p, int n)
224 {
225     int index = 0;
226     for (int i = 1; i < n; i++){
227         if (p[i] < p[index])index = i;
228     }
229     return p[index].direction(p[index + 1 < n ? index + 1 : 0],
    ↪ p[index - 1 >= 0 ? index - 1 : n - 1]);
230 }
231 bool checkConvex(const Point* p, int n)
232 {
233     int direction = p[0].direction(p[n - 1], p[1]);
234     if (direction == 0)return false;
235     if (p[n - 1].direction(p[n - 2], p[0]) != direction)return
    ↪ false;
236     for (int i = n - 2; i > 0; i--){
237         if (p[i].direction(p[i - 1], p[i + 1]) != direction)
238             return false;
239     }
240     return true;
241 }
242 bool checkConvex(const Point* p, int n, bool *ret)
243 {
244     bool retValue = true;

```

```

245     int direction = getPolygonDirection(p, n);
246     if (!(ret[n - 1] = p[n - 1].direction(p[0], p[n - 2]) ==
        ↪ direction))
247         retValue = false;
248     if (!(ret[0] = p[0].direction(p[1], p[n - 1]) == direction))
249         retValue = false;
250     for (int i = n - 2; i > 0; i--){
251         if (!(ret[i] = p[i].direction(p[i + 1], p[i - 1]) ==
        ↪ direction))
252             retValue = false;
253     }
254     return retValue;
255 }
256 double polygonArea(const Point* p, int n)
257 {
258     double area = 0;
259     for (int i = n - 2; i > 0; i--)
260         area += p[i].y * (p[i - 1].x - p[i + 1].x);
261     area += p[0].y * (p[n - 1].x - p[1].x);
262     area += p[n - 1].y * (p[n - 2].x - p[0].x);
263     return area / 2;
264 }
265 int Point::inPolygon(const Point* p, int n) const
266 {
267     int i, j = n - 1, odd = -1;
268     for (i = 0; i < n; j = i++){
269         if (LESS(p[i].y, y) != LESS(p[j].y, y)){
270             double tx = (y - p[j].y) / (p[i].y - p[j].y) * (p[i].x -
        ↪ p[j].x) + p[j].x;
271             if (LESS_EQUAL(tx, x)){
272                 if (LESS(tx, x)) odd = -odd;
273                 else return 0;
274             }
275         }
276         else if (onLineSeg(p[i], p[j])) return 0;
277     }
278     return odd;
279 }
280 int Point::inConvex(const Point* p, int n) const
281 {
282     int _direction = p[1].direction(p[2], p[0]);
283     if (direction(p[0], p[1]) != _direction){
284         if (onLineSeg(p[0], p[1])) return 0;
285         return -1;
286     }
287     if (direction(p[n - 1], p[0]) != _direction){

```

```

288     if (onLineSeg(p[n - 1], p[0]))return 0;
289     return -1;
290 }
291 int left = 2, right = n - 1;
292 while (left < right){
293     int mid = (left + right) >> 1;
294     if (direction(p[0], p[mid]) == _direction)left = mid + 1;
295     else right = mid;
296 }
297 int ret = direction(p[left-1],p[left]);
298 return ret == _direction ? 1 : ret == 0 ? 0 : -1;
299 }
300 Point lineConvexIntersectPointInternal(const Point& p1, const
    ↪ Point& p2, const Point* p, int n, int start, int end)
301 {
302     Point p12 = p2 - p1;
303     if (end < start)end += n;
304     double value = SGN((p[start] - p1)*p12);
305     while (start + 1 < end){
306         int mid = (start + end) / 2;
307         Point cur = p[mid < n ? mid : mid - n];
308         double t = (cur - p1)*p12*value;
309         if (LESS(0, t))start = mid;
310         else if (LESS(t, 0))end = mid;
311         else return cur;
312     }
313     if (start >= n)start -= n;
314     return lineLineIntersectPoint(p1, p2, p[start], p[start + 1]);
315 }
316 int lineConvexIntersectPoint(const Point& p1, const Point& p2,
    ↪ const Point* p, int n, Point& ret1, Point& ret2)
317 {
318     Point p12 = p2 - p1;
319     int pos = 0, step = n * 2 / 3;
320     double d = (p[pos] - p1)*p12;
321     int zero = -1, pos2 = -1;
322     while (step > 1){
323         step=(step + 1) / 2;
324         int i = pos + step, k = pos - step;
325         if (i >= n)i -= n;
326         if (k < 0)k += n;
327         double di = (p[i] - p1)*p12, dk = (p[k] - p1)*p12;
328         if (SGN(di)*SGN(d) < 0){ pos2 = i; break; }
329         if (SGN(dk)*SGN(d) < 0){ pos2 = k; break; }
330         if (abs(di) < abs(d)){ d = di; pos = i; }
331         if (abs(dk) < abs(d)){ d = dk; pos = k; }

```

```

332     if (EQUAL(d, 0)){ zero = pos; break; }
333 }
334 if (zero != -1){
335     ret1 = p[zero];
336     int left = zero - 1 >= 0 ? zero - 1 : n - 1;
337     int right = zero + 1 < n ? zero + 1 : 0;
338     double dl = (p[left] - p1)*p12, dr = (p[right] - p1)*p12;
339     if (EQUAL(dl, 0)){ ret2 = p[left]; return 3; }
340     else if (EQUAL(dr, 0)){ ret2 = p[right]; return 3; }
341     else if (dl*dr < 0)return 1;
342     else{ pos = left; pos2 = right; }
343 }
344 if (pos2 == -1)return 0;
345 ret1 = lineConvexIntersectPointInternal(p1, p2, p, n, pos,
    ↪ pos2);
346 ret2 = lineConvexIntersectPointInternal(p1, p2, p, n, pos2,
    ↪ pos);
347 return 2;
348 }
349
350 bool lineSegInPolygon(const Point& p1, const Point& p2, const
    ↪ Point* p, int n)
351 {
352     bool flag = false;
353     Point minPoint;
354     switch (p1.inPolygon(p, n)){
355     case -1:return false;
356     case 0:flag = true;
357     }
358     switch (p2.inPolygon(p, n)){
359     case -1:return false;
360     case 1:flag = false;
361     }
362     if (flag)minPoint = max(p1, p2);
363     for (int i = 0, j = n - 1; i < n; j = i++){
364         if (p[i].onLineSeg(p1, p2) && !(p[i] == p1 || p[i] == p2)){
365             if (p[i > 0 ? i - 1 : n - 1].direction(p1, p2) * p[i + 1 < n
    ↪ ? i + 1 : 0].direction(p1, p2) < 0)
366                 return false;
367             if (flag && p[i] < minPoint)minPoint = p[i];
368         }
369         else if (lineSegLineSegIntersect(p[i], p[j], p1, p2))
370             return false;
371     }
372     if (flag){
373         const Point& t = min(p1, p2);

```

```

374     Point mid = (t + minPoint)*0.5;
375     if (mid.inPolygon(p, n) == -1) return false;
376 }
377 return true;
378 }
379 Point gravityCenter(const Point* p, int n)
380 {
381     if (n < 3){
382         if (n == 1) return p[0];
383         else return (p[0] + p[1])*0.5;
384     }
385     double area = 0;
386     Point ret(0, 0);
387     for (int i = 0, j = n - 1; i < n; j = i++){
388         double t = p[i] * p[j];
389         area += t;
390         ret.x += (p[i].x + p[j].x)*t;
391         ret.y += (p[i].y + p[j].y)*t;
392     }
393     return ret / (3 * area);
394 }
395 //ret[n] must be available to visit.
396 int convexHullSorted(const Point* p, int n, Point* ret)
397 {
398     int j = 0;
399     for (int i = 0; i < n; i++){
400         while (j >= 2 && p[i].direction(ret[j - 2], ret[j - 1]) !=
401             ↪ 1) j--;
402         ret[j++] = p[i];
403     }
404     int mid = j + 1;
405     for (int i = n - 2; i >= 0; i--){
406         while (j >= mid && p[i].direction(ret[j - 2], ret[j - 1]) !=
407             ↪ 1) j--;
408         ret[j++] = p[i];
409     }
410     return j - 1;
411 }
412 void convexHullSorted(const Point* p, int n, Point* up, int&
413     ↪ retUp, Point* down, int& retDown)
414 {
415     retUp = retDown = 0;
416     for (int i = 0; i < n; i++){
417         while (retUp >= 2 && p[i].direction(up[retUp - 2], up[retUp -
418             ↪ 1]) != -1) retUp--;

```



```

415     while (retDown >= 2 && p[i].direction(down[retDown - 2],
        ↪ down[retDown - 1]) != 1) retDown--;
416     up[retUp++] = p[i];
417     down[retDown++] = p[i];
418 }
419 }
420 int halfPlainIntersectInternal(vector<pair<double, const Point*>>&
    ↪ v, int n, Point* ret)
421 {
422     for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
423         v[i].first = v[i].second[1].angle(v[i].second[0]);
424     sort(v.begin(), v.end());
425     vector<const Point*> line(n);
426     vector<Point> point(n);
427     int first = 0, last = 0;
428     line[0] = v[0].second;
429     for (unsigned int i = 1; i < v.size(); i++){
430         while (first < last && point[last -
            ↪ 1].direction(v[i].second[0], v[i].second[1]) == -1)
            ↪ last--;
431         while (first < last && point[first].direction(v[i].second[0],
            ↪ v[i].second[1]) == -1) first++;
432         line[++last] = v[i].second;
433         if (!lineLineIntersect(line[last - 1][0], line[last - 1][1],
            ↪ line[last][0], line[last][1])){
434             last--;
435             if (v[i].second[0].direction(line[last][0], line[last][1])
                ↪ == 1) line[last] = v[i].second;
436         }
437         if (first < last)
438             point[last - 1] = lineLineIntersectPoint(line[last - 1][0],
                ↪ line[last - 1][1], line[last][0], line[last][1]);
439     }
440     while (first < last && point[last - 1].direction(line[first][0],
        ↪ line[first][1]) == -1) last--;
441     if (last - first <= 1) return 0;
442     point[last] = lineLineIntersectPoint(line[first][0],
        ↪ line[first][1], line[last][0], line[last][1]);
443     int num = unique(&*point.begin() + first, &*point.begin() + last
        ↪ + 1) - &point[first];
444     while (num > 1 && point[first] == point[first + num - 1]) num--;
445     memcpy(ret, &point[first], sizeof(Point)*num);
446     return num;
447 }
448 int halfPlainIntersect(const Point(*p)[2], int n, Point* ret)
449 {

```

```

450     vector<pair<double, const Point*>> v(n + 4);
451     Point ext[4][2] = { { { -INF, -INF }, { INF, -INF } }, { { INF,
        ↪ -INF }, { INF, INF } },
452     { { INF, INF }, { -INF, INF } }, { { -INF, INF }, { -INF, -INF }
        ↪ } };
453     for (int i = 0; i < 4; i++)
454         v[i].second = ext[i];
455     for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
456         v[i + 4].second = p[i];
457     return halfPlainIntersectInternal(v, n + 4, ret);
458 }
459 int polygonKernel(const Point* p, int n, Point* ret)
460 {
461     vector<pair<double, const Point*>> v;
462     Point ext[2] = { p[n - 1], p[0] };
463     v[0].second = ext;
464     for (int i = 1; i < n; i++)
465         v[i].second = &p[i - 1];
466     return halfPlainIntersectInternal(v, n, ret);
467 }
468
469 struct NearestPointsStruct{
470     Point p1, p2;
471     double d2;
472     vector<Point> v;
473 };
474 inline bool nearestPointsCmp(const Point& p1, const Point& p2){
475     return LESS_EQUAL(p1.y, p2.y) && (LESS(p1.y, p2.y) || LESS(p1.x,
        ↪ p2.x));
476 }
477 void nearestPointsInternal(const Point* p, int left, int right,
    ↪ NearestPointsStruct& s)
478 {
479     if (right - left < 8){
480         for (int i = left; i < right; i++){
481             for (int j = i + 1; i < right; j++){
482                 double td2 = p[j].dis2(p[i]);
483                 if (td2 < s.d2){
484                     s.d2 = td2;
485                     s.p1 = p[i]; s.p2 = p[j];
486                 }
487             }
488         }
489         return;
490     }
491     int mid = (left + right) >> 1;

```

```

492 nearestPointsInternal(p, left, mid, s);
493 nearestPointsInternal(p, mid, right, s);
494 s.v.clear();
495 double l = (p[mid - 1].x + p[mid].x) / 2;
496 for (int i = mid - 1; i >= left && (p[i].x - l)*(p[i].x - l) <
    ↪ s.d2; i++)
497     s.v.push_back(p[i]);
498 for (int i = mid; i < right && (p[i].x - l)*(p[i].x - l) < s.d2;
    ↪ i++)
499     s.v.push_back(p[i]);
500 sort(s.v.begin(), s.v.end(), nearestPointsCmp);
501 for (unsigned int i = 0; i < s.v.size(); i++){
502     for (unsigned int j = i + 1; j < s.v.size() && (p[j].y -
    ↪ p[i].y)*(p[j].y - p[i].y) < s.d2; j++){
503         double td2 = p[j].dis2(p[i]);
504         if (td2 < s.d2){
505             s.d2 = td2;
506             s.p1 = p[i]; s.p2 = p[j];
507         }
508     }
509 }
510 }
511 double nearestPointsSorted(const Point* p, int n, Point& ret1,
    ↪ Point& ret2)
512 {
513     NearestPointsStruct s;
514     s.d2 = INF;
515     s.v.reserve(n);
516     nearestPointsInternal(p, 0, n, s);
517     ret1 = s.p1; ret2 = s.p2;
518     return sqrt(s.d2);
519 }
520 double farthestPointsConvex(const Point* p, int n, Point& ret1,
    ↪ Point& ret2)
521 {
522     double d2 = 0;
523     for (int i = n - 1, j = n - 2; i > 0; i--){
524         while (1){
525             double td2 = p[i].dis2(p[j]);
526             if (td2 > d2){
527                 d2 = td2;
528                 ret1 = p[i]; ret2 = p[j];
529             }
530             if (!j)break;
531             j--;
532         }

```

```

533     }
534     return sqrt(d2);
535 }
536 double farthestPointsSorted(const Point* p, int n, Point& ret1,
    ↪ Point& ret2)
537 {
538     vector<Point> v;
539     v.reserve(n);
540     //convexHullSorted(p, n, &*v.begin());
541     return farthestPointsConvex(&*v.begin(), v.size(), ret1, ret2);
542 }
543
544 int circleLineRelation(const Point& o, double r, const Point& p1,
    ↪ const Point& p2)
545 {
546     double d = o.lineDis(p1, p2);
547     if (LESS(d, r))return 1;
548     if (LESS(r, d))return 3;
549     return 2;
550 }
551 int circleCircleRelation(const Point& o1, double r1, const Point&
    ↪ o2, double r2)
552 {
553     double r = o1.dis(o2);
554     if (LESS(r1 + r2, r))return 4;
555     if (!LESS_EQUAL(r1 + r2, r))return 3;
556     double sub = abs(r1 - r2);
557     if (LESS(sub, r))return 2;
558     if (!LESS_EQUAL(sub, r))return 1;
559     return 0;
560 }
561 bool circleLineSegIntersect(const Point& o, double r, const Point&
    ↪ p1, const Point& p2)
562 //include extream points.
563 {
564     int t1 = p1.inCircle(o, r), t2 = p2.inCircle(o, r);
565     if (t1 >= 0 || t2 >= 0)
566         return t1 != 1 || t2 != 1;
567     double t = o.lineRelation(p1, p2);
568     if (t >= 1 || t <= 0)return false;
569     Point foot = p1 + (p2 - p1)*r;
570     return foot.inCircle(o, r) >= 0;
571 }
572 void circleLineIntersect(const Point& o, double r, const Point&
    ↪ p1, const Point& p2, Point& ret1, Point& ret2)
573 {

```

```

574     Point foot = o.footPoint(p1, p2);
575     double t = sqrt((r*r - o.dis2(foot)) / p1.dis2(p2));;
576     ret1 = foot + (p2 - p1)*t;
577     ret2 = foot * 2 - ret1;
578 }
579 void circleCircleIntersect(const Point& o1, double r1, const
    ↪ Point& o2, double r2, Point& ret1, Point& ret2)
580 {
581     double d2 = o1.dis2(o2);
582     double t1 = (r1*r1 - r2*r2) / (2 * d2) + 0.5;
583     double t2 = sqrt(r1*r1 / d2 - t1*t1);
584     Point foot = o1 + (o2 - o1)*t1;
585     ret1 = foot + (o2 - o1).rotate90()*t2;
586     ret2 = foot * 2 - ret1;
587 }
588 void Point::pointcut(const Point& o, double r, Point& ret1, Point&
    ↪ ret2)const
589 {
590     double t1 = r*r / dis2(o);
591     Point foot = o + (o - *this)*t1;
592     double t2 = sqrt(t1 - t1*t1);
593     ret1 = foot + (*this - o).rotate90()*t2;
594     ret2 = foot * 2 - ret1;
595 }
596 Point Point::nearestPoint(const Point& o, double r)const
597 {
598     Point p = *this - o;
599     double d = p.r();
600     if (EQUAL(d, 0))return o;
601     return o + p*(r / d);
602 }
603 //Upset the order before using this function.
604 double minCoveringCircle(const Point* p, int n, Point& ret)
605 {
606     if (n == 1){ ret = p[0]; return 0; }
607     double r2 = p[0].dis2(p[1]);
608     ret = (p[0] + p[1]) * 0.5;
609     for (int i = 2; i < n; i++){
610         if (LESS(r2, ret.dis2(p[i]))){
611             ret = (p[0] + p[i]) * 0.5;
612             r2 = p[0].dis2(p[i]);
613             for (int j = 1; j < i; j++){
614                 if (LESS(r2, ret.dis2(p[j]))){
615                     ret = (p[i] + p[j]) * 0.5;
616                     r2 = p[i].dis2(p[j]);
617                     for (int k = 0; k < j; k++){

```

```

618         if (LESS(r2, ret.dis2(p[k]))){
619             ret = circumcenter(p[i], p[j], p[k]);
620             r2 = ret.dis2(p[k]);
621         }
622     }
623 }
624 }
625 }
626 }
627 return sqrt(r2);
628 }
629 int unitCoveringCircle(const Point* p, int n, double r)
630 {
631     int ret = 0;
632     vector<pair<double, bool>> v;
633     v.reserve(2 * n);
634     double t = r*r * 4;
635     for (int i = 0; i < n; i++){
636         v.clear();
637         int value = 0;
638         for (int j = 0; j < n; j++){
639             if (LESS_EQUAL(p[i].dis2(p[j]), t) && i != j){
640                 double a = p[j].angle(p[i]);
641                 double b = acos(p[i].dis(p[j]) / r / 2);
642                 double t1 = a - b, t2 = a + b;
643                 if (t1 < -PI / 2){
644                     if (t2 < -PI / 2){
645                         a += 2 * PI;
646                         b += 2 * PI;
647                     }
648                     else value++;
649                 }
650                 v.push_back(make_pair(t1, true));
651                 v.push_back(make_pair(t2, false));
652             }
653         }
654         sort(v.begin(), v.end());
655         if (value > ret)ret = value;
656         for (unsigned int j = 0; j < v.size(); j++){
657             if (v[j].second){
658                 value++;
659                 if (value > ret)ret = value;
660             }
661             else value--;
662         }
663     }

```

```
664     return ret;  
665 }
```

3 Data Structures

3.1 2D-RMQ

```
1  /*
2  * 二维 RMQ, 预处理复杂度  $n*m*\log(n)*\log(m)$ 
3  * 数组下标从 1 开始
4  */
5  const int maxn=112345;
6  const int max_log=20;
7  int val[maxn][maxn];
8  int dp[maxn][maxn][max_log][max_log]; //最大值
9  int mm[maxn]; //二进制位数减一
10 void initRMQ(int n, int m)
11 {
12     mm[0] = -1;
13     for(int i = 1; i <= 305; i++)
14         mm[i] = ((i&(i-1))==0)?mm[i-1]+1:mm[i-1];
15     for(int i = 1; i <= n; i++)
16         for(int j = 1; j <= m; j++)
17             dp[i][j][0][0] = val[i][j];
18     for(int ii = 0; ii <= mm[n]; ii++)
19         for(int jj = 0; jj <= mm[m]; jj++)
20             if(ii+jj)
21                 for(int i = 1; i + (1<<ii) - 1 <= n; i++)
22                     for(int j = 1; j + (1<<jj) - 1 <= m; j++)
23                         {
24                             if(ii)
25                                 dp[i][j][ii][jj]
26                                 = max(dp[i][j][ii-1][jj]
27                                     , dp[i+(1<<(ii-1))][j][ii-1][jj]);
28                             else
29                                 dp[i][j][ii][jj]
30                                 = max(dp[i][j][ii][jj-1]
31                                     , dp[i][j+(1<<(jj-1))][ii][jj-1]);
32                         }
33     }
34 }
35 //get Min  $x1 \leq x2, y1 \leq y2$ 
36 int rmq(int x1, int y1, int x2, int y2)
37 {
38     int k1 = mm[x2-x1+1];
39     int k2 = mm[y2-y1+1];
40     x2 = x2 - (1<<k1) + 1;
41     y2 = y2 - (1<<k2) + 1;
```



```
42     return max(max(dp[x1][y1][k1][k2],  
43                    dp[x1][y2][k1][k2])  
44                ,max(dp[x2][y1][k1][k2]  
45                    ,dp[x2][y2][k1][k2]));  
46 }
```

3.2 Cartesian_Tree

```
1  /*
2  @title: Cartesian Tree 笛卡尔树
3  @description:
4      Cartesian Tree 笛卡尔树
5      可以实现线性时间内建立具有 BST 性质的树
6  @structure:
7      CartesianTreeNode:
8          parent: 父指针
9          l: 左孩子指针
10         r: 右孩子指针
11  @arguments:
12      BuildFromArray:
13          value: 源数组
14          N: 数组大小
15          index: 源数组的逆映射数组
16          tree: 目标建树数组内存首地址
17          stack: 堆栈空间
18  @performance:
19      BuildFromArray:
20          Time:  $O(N)$ 
21          Space:  $O(N)$ 
22  @dependence: null
23  @range:
24      for  $i$  in  $[0, N)$ 
25           $value[i]$  in  $[0, N)$ 
26           $index[i]$  in  $[0, N)$ 
27           $|value| = |index| = |tree| = |stack| = N$ 
28  @note:
29      value 与 index 互为逆映射故满足双射性质
30           $index[value[i]] == i$ 
31           $value[index[i]] == i$ 
32      index 无须在函数外初始化, 建树过程可以计算 index
33      stack 无须在函数外初始化, 但建树过程对 stack 有污染
34      最后结束迭代的时候栈底一定为  $value[0]$ 
35      笛卡尔树的树根一定为  $value[0]$ 
36      因此笛卡尔树的 parent 不一定要保存, 仅保存孩子指针也可以完成遍历
37  */
38
39  struct CartesianTreeNode {
40      int parent, left, right;
41  };
42
43  void BuildFromArray(int *value, int N, int *index,
44      ↪ CartesianTreeNode *tree,
```

```

44         int *stack) {
45     // 计算逆映射
46     for (int i = 0; i < N; i++) {
47         index[value[i]] = i;
48     }
49     // 初始化节点
50     for (int i = 0; i < N; i++) {
51         tree[i].parent = tree[i].left = tree[i].right = -1;
52     }
53     int size = 0; // 初始化清空栈
54     for (int i = 0; i < N; i++) {
55         int nextSize = size;
56         // 维护单调栈
57         while (nextSize > 0 && index[stack[nextSize - 1]] > index[i])
58             ↪ {
59             nextSize--;
60         }
61         // 下面两个 if 语句块的顺序可变
62         if (nextSize > 0) { // 栈中有元素
63             // 当前元素为栈顶元素的右孩子
64             int top = stack[nextSize - 1];
65             tree[i].parent = top;
66             tree[top].right = i;
67         }
68         if (nextSize < size) { // 弹过栈
69             // 最后出栈的元素为当前元素的左孩子
70             int lastPop = stack[nextSize];
71             tree[lastPop].parent = i;
72             tree[i].left = lastPop;
73         }
74         stack[nextSize++] = i; // 入栈
75         size = nextSize;      // 更新栈大小
76     }
77 }

```

3.3 Chairman_Tree

```
1  #include<cstdio>
2  #include<algorithm>
3  using namespace std;
4  #define MAXN 100001
5  struct Tree{
6      int num, childL, childR;
7  }tree[MAXN * 20];
8  int root[MAXN];
9  int cnt, maxValue;
10 void init(int maxValue)
11 {
12     root[0] = 0; cnt = 0;
13     ::maxValue = maxValue;
14 }
15 void insert(int& i, int l, int r, int value)
16 {
17     tree[++cnt] = tree[i];
18     tree[i = cnt].num++;
19     int mid = (unsigned int)(l + r) >> 1;
20     if (l == mid)return;
21     if (value < mid)insert(tree[i].childL, l, mid, value);
22     else insert(tree[i].childR, mid, r, value);
23 }
24 int query(int i, int j, int k, int l, int r)
25 {
26     int mid = (unsigned int)(l + r) >> 1;
27     if (l == mid)return l;
28     int t = tree[tree[j].childL].num - tree[tree[i].childL].num;
29     if (t >= k)return query(tree[i].childL, tree[j].childL, k, l,
30         ↪ mid);
31     else return query(tree[i].childR, tree[j].childR, k - t, mid,
32         ↪ r);
33 }
34 int order[MAXN], a[MAXN];
35 int n, m;
36 int main()
37 {
38     int test;
39     scanf("%d", &test);
40     for (int tt = 0; tt < test; tt++){
41         scanf("%d%d", &n, &m);
42         init(1 << 18);
43         for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)
44             scanf("%d", &a[i]);
```

```

43     memcpy(order, a + 1, sizeof(int)*n);
44     sort(order, order + n);
45     for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++){
46         root[i] = root[i - 1];
47         insert(root[i], 0, maxValue, lower_bound(order, order + n,
48             ↪ a[i]) - order);
49     }
50     for (int t = 0; t < m; t++){
51         int i, j, k;
52         scanf("%d%d%d", &i, &j, &k);
53         printf("%d\n", order[query(root[i - 1], root[j], k, 0,
54             ↪ maxValue)]);
55     }
56     return 0;
57 }

```

3.4 Heap

```
1  #include<cstdio>
2  #include<cstring>
3  #include<algorithm>
4  using namespace std;
5  template<typename T>
6  struct Heap{
7      T a[1000002];
8      int n;
9      Heap(){ clear(); }
10     void down(int i){
11         for (int j = i << 1; j <= n; i = j, j <= 1){
12             if (a[j + 1] < a[j])j++;
13             if (a[j] < a[i])swap(a[i], a[j]);
14             else break;
15         }
16     }
17     void build(T src[], int n){
18         memcpy(a + 1, src, n*sizeof(T));
19         this->n = n;
20         for (int i = n >> 1; i; i--){
21             a[n + 1] = a[n];
22             down(i);
23         }
24     }
25     void push(T value){
26         a[++n] = value;
27         for (int j = n, i = j >> 1; i && a[j] < a[i]; j = i, i >>= 1)
28             swap(a[i], a[j]);
29     }
30     void pop(){
31         a[1] = a[n--];
32         down(1);
33     }
34     T top()const{ return a[1]; }
35     bool empty()const{ return n > 0; }
36     void clear(){ n = 0; }
37 };
```

3.5 LCT

```
1  #include<cstdio>
2  #include<algorithm>
3  using namespace std;
4  #define MAXN 300010
5  struct Tree{
6      Tree *left, *right, *fa;
7      int value, delta, max;
8      bool reverse;
9  }pool[MAXN];
10 int num; //pool[0] 代表空节点, 判断指针是否为 null 要写 rt!=root
11 inline void pushUp(Tree * rt){
12     rt->max = max(rt->value, max(rt->left->max, rt->right->max));
13 }
14 inline void update(Tree *t, int delta){
15     t->value += delta;
16     t->delta += delta;
17     t->max += delta;
18 }
19 inline void pushDown(Tree *rt){
20     if (rt->delta){
21         if (rt->left != pool)update(rt->left, rt->delta);
22         if (rt->right != pool)update(rt->right, rt->delta);
23         rt->delta = 0;
24     }
25     if (rt->reverse){
26         rt->reverse = 0;
27         rt->left->reverse ^= 1;
28         rt->right->reverse ^= 1;
29         swap(rt->left, rt->right);
30     }
31 }
32 void rotate(Tree *t)
33 {
34     Tree *p = t->fa, *q = p->fa;
35     if (p->left == t){
36         p->left = t->right;
37         t->right->fa = p;
38         t->right = p;
39     }
40     else{
41         p->right = t->left;
42         t->left->fa = p;
43         t->left = p;
44     }
```

```

45 //此处和普通 splay 不同
46 if (q->left == p)q->left = t;
47 else if (q->right == p)q->right = t;
48 p->fa = t; t->fa = q;
49 pushUp(p);
50 }
51 inline bool check(Tree *t, Tree *f){ return f->left == t ||
    ↪ f->right == t; }
52 void pushSign(Tree *t){
53     Tree* f = t->fa;
54     if (check(t, f))pushSign(f);
55     pushDown(t);
56 }
57 void splay(Tree *t)
58 {
59     pushSign(t);
60     for (Tree* f; check(t, f = t->fa); rotate(t)){
61         if (check(f, f->fa))
62             rotate((f->left == t) == (f->fa->left == f) ? f : t);
63     }
64     pushUp(t);
65 }
66 Tree* access(Tree *rt)
67 {
68     Tree *t;
69     for (t = pool; rt != pool; rt = rt->fa){
70         splay(rt);
71         rt->right = t; t = rt;
72         pushUp(t);
73     }
74     return t;
75 }
76 void setRoot(Tree *rt){ access(rt)->reverse ^= 1; }
77 Tree* findRoot(Tree *t)
78 {
79     t = access(t); pushDown(t);
80     for (; t->left != pool; pushDown(t))t = t->left;
81     splay(t);
82     return t;
83 }
84 bool connected(Tree *t1, Tree *t2)
85 {
86     setRoot(t1);
87     return findRoot(t2) == t1;
88 }
89 //有向树

```



```

90 void link(Tree *t1, Tree *t2){ splay(t1); t1->fa = t2; }
91 //无向树
92 void link(Tree *t1, Tree *t2)
93 {
94     Tree *t = access(t1);
95     t->reverse ^= 1; t->fa = t2;
96 }
97 //无向树, 以 t1 为根拿出子树 t2
98 void cut(Tree *t1, Tree *t2)
99 {
100     setRoot(t1); splay(t2);
101     if (t2->left){
102         t2->left->fa = t2->fa;
103         t2->left = t2->fa = pool;
104         pushUp(t2);
105     }
106     else t2->fa = pool;
107 }
108 //有向树
109 void cut(Tree *t)
110 {
111     splay(t);
112     if (t->left){
113         t->left->fa = t->fa;
114         t->left = t->fa = pool;
115     }
116     else t->fa = pool;
117 }
118 void add(Tree *t1, Tree *t2, int delta)
119 {
120     setRoot(t1);
121     update(access(t2), delta);
122 }
123 int queryMax(Tree *t1, Tree *t2)
124 {
125     setRoot(t1);
126     return access(t2)->max;
127 }

```

3.6 mergeable_heap

```
1  int n;           //点数
2  struct node
3  {
4      int v,dis;
5      node *l,*r;
6  }mem[maxn],*head[maxn];
7  int cnt;
8  node* merge(node* a,node* b)
9  {
10     if (a==mem) return b;
11     if (b==mem) return a;
12     if (a->v<b->v) swap(a,b);
13     a->r=merge(a->r,b);
14     if (a->r->dis>a->l->dis) swap(a->l,a->r);
15     if (a->r==mem) a->dis=0;
16     else a->dis=a->r->dis+1;
17     return a;
18 }
19 void init()
20 {
21     mem[0].dis=-1;
22     mem[0].l=mem[0].r=mem;
23     for (int i=1;i<=n;i++)
24     {
25         mem[i].l=mem[i].r=mem;
26         head[i]=mem+i;
27     }
28 }
29 //BZOJ 2809
30 int m;
31 queue<int> q;
32 int f[maxn],c[maxn],l[maxn],ind[maxn],ths[maxn];
33 long long cost[maxn],ans;
34 int main()
35 {
36     freopen("in.txt","r",stdin);
37     freopen("out.txt","w",stdout);
38     scanf("%d%d",&n,&m);
39     init();
40     for (int i=1;i<=n;i++)
41     {
42         scanf("%d%d%d",&f[i],&c[i],&l[i]);
43         ind[f[i]]++;
44     }
```

```

45     for (int i=1;i<=n;i++)
46     {
47         if (ind[i]==0) q.push(i);
48         ths[i]=1;cost[i]=c[i];
49         mem[i].v=c[i];
50     }
51     while(!q.empty())
52     {
53         int now=q.front();q.pop();
54         while(cost[now]>m)
55         {
56             cost[now]-=head[now]->v;
57             head[now]=merge(head[now]->l,head[now]->r);
58             ths[now]--;
59         }
60         ans=max(ans,1ll*l[now]*ths[now]);
61         if (f[now]!=0)
62         {
63             head[f[now]]=merge(head[f[now]],head[now]);
64             ths[f[now]]+=ths[now];
65             cost[f[now]]+=cost[now];
66             if ((--ind[f[now]])==0) q.push(f[now]);
67         }
68     }
69     printf("%lld",ans);
70     return 0;
71 }

```

3.7 mergeable_heap_qwb

```
1  template<class T>
2  struct LeftistTree {
3      struct Data {
4          T key;
5          int l, r, dist;
6      } D[MX << 1];
7      int rear, root;
8
9      void init() {
10         rear = root = 0;
11         D[0].dist = -1;
12     }
13     LeftistTree() {
14         init();
15     }
16
17     int New(T key) {
18         rear++;
19         D[rear].l = D[rear].r = 0;
20         D[rear].key = key;
21         D[rear].dist = 0;
22         return rear;
23     }
24     int merge(int r1, int r2) {
25         if(!r1) return r2;
26         if(!r2) return r1;
27         if(D[r2].key < D[r1].key) {
28             swap(r1, r2);
29         }
30         D[r1].r = merge(D[r1].r, r2);
31         if(D[D[r1].l].dist < D[D[r1].r].dist) {
32             swap(D[r1].l, D[r1].r);
33         }
34         D[r1].dist = D[D[r1].r].dist + 1;
35         return r1;
36     }
37     void push(int &rt, T key) {
38         rt = merge(rt, New(key));
39     }
40     T pop(int &rt) {
41         T ret = D[rt].key;
42         rt = merge(D[rt].l, D[rt].r);
43         return ret;
44     }
};
```

45 };

3.8 Segment Tree

```
1 struct tree
2 {
3     int mi,ls,rs,ll,rr,add;
4 }a[3*maxn];
5
6 int c[maxn];
7 int i,j,k,l,m,n,t,T;
8
9 void update(int x)
10 {
11     if(a[x].ls+a[x].rs==0)return;
12     a[x].mi=min(a[a[x].ls].mi,a[a[x].rs].mi);
13 }
14
15 void downdate(int x)
16 {
17     if(a[x].ls+a[x].rs==0)return;
18     if(a[x].add==0)return;
19     a[a[x].ls].add+=a[x].add;
20     a[a[x].ls].mi+=a[x].add;
21     a[a[x].rs].add+=a[x].add;
22     a[a[x].rs].mi+=a[x].add;
23     a[x].add=0;
24 }
25
26 void mt(int l,int r)
27 {
28     if(l==r)
29     {
30         a[k].ll=a[k].rr=l;
31         a[k].mi=c[l];
32         a[k].ls=a[k].rs=0;
33         return;
34     }
35     int t=k;
36     int mid=(l+r)>>1;
37     a[t].ll=l;a[t].rr=r;
38     k++;a[t].ls=k;mt(l,mid);
39     k++;a[t].rs=k;mt(mid+1,r);
40     update(t);
41 }
42
43 void add(int l,int r,int nu,int x)
44 {
```

```

45     if(a[x].ll==l && a[x].rr==r)
46     {
47         a[x].add+=nu;
48         a[x].mi+=nu;
49         return;
50     }
51     downdate(x);
52     int mid=(a[x].ll+a[x].rr)>>1;
53     if(mid<l)add(l,r,nu,a[x].rs);
54     else if(mid>=r)add(l,r,nu,a[x].ls);
55     else
56     {
57         add(l,mid,nu,a[x].ls);
58         add(mid+1,r,nu,a[x].rs);
59     }
60     update(x);
61 }
62
63 int find(int l,int r,int x)
64 {
65     if(a[x].ll==l && a[x].rr==r)return a[x].mi;
66     downdate(x);
67     update(x);
68     int mid=(a[x].ll+a[x].rr)>>1;
69     if(mid<l)return find(l,r,a[x].rs);
70     if(mid>=r)return find(l,r,a[x].ls);
71     return min(find(l,mid,a[x].ls),find(mid+1,r,a[x].rs));
72 }
73
74 inline void read(int &x) {
75     char ch=getchar();
76     while(ch<'0' || ch>'9') ch=getchar();
77     x=0;
78     while(ch<='9' && ch>='0'){
79         x=x*10+ch-'0';
80         ch=getchar();
81     }
82 }
83
84 int main()//read 不能读负数 !!!!!!!
85 {
86     read(n);read(m);
87     for(i=1;i<=n;i++)read(c[i]);
88     k=1;mt(1,n);
89     for(i=1;i<=m;i++)

```

```

90     {
91         read(l);read(j);read(k);
92         if(find(j,k,1)<l)
93         {
94             printf("-1\n%d",i);
95             break;
96         }
97         add(j,k,-l,1);
98     }
99     if(i>m)printf("0");
100     return 0;
101 }

```


3.9 Splay

```
1 struct tree
2 {
3     int key,size,le,ri,add,rev,min,pre;
4 }a[maxn];
5 int n,T,node;
6 int s[maxn];
7
8 void pushdown(int cur)
9 {
10     int ls=a[cur].le,rs=a[cur].ri;
11     if(a[cur].add>0)
12     {
13         a[ls].add+=a[cur].add;
14         a[rs].add+=a[cur].add;
15         a[ls].key+=a[cur].add;
16         a[rs].key+=a[cur].add;
17         a[ls].min+=a[cur].add;
18         a[rs].min+=a[cur].add;
19         a[cur].add=0;
20     }
21     if(a[cur].rev>0)
22     {
23         a[ls].rev^=1;
24         a[rs].rev^=1;
25         a[cur].le=rs;
26         a[cur].ri=ls;
27         a[cur].rev=0;
28     }
29 }
30
31 void update(int cur)
32 {
33     int ls=a[cur].le,rs=a[cur].ri;
34     a[cur].size=a[ls].size+a[rs].size+1;
35     a[cur].min=a[cur].key;
36     if(ls&&a[ls].min<a[cur].min)a[cur].min=a[ls].min;
37     if(rs&&a[rs].min<a[cur].min)a[cur].min=a[rs].min;
38 }
39
40 void leftrotate(int x)
41 {
42     int y=a[x].ri,p=a[x].pre;
43     a[x].ri=a[y].le;
44     if(a[x].ri)a[a[x].ri].pre=x;
```

```

45     a[y].le=x;
46     a[x].pre=y;
47     a[y].pre=p;
48     if(!p)T=y;
49     else
50         a[p].ri==x?a[p].ri=y:a[p].le=y;
51     update(x);
52 }
53
54 void rightrotate(int x)
55 {
56     int y=a[x].le,p=a[x].pre;
57     a[x].le=a[y].ri;
58     if(a[x].le)a[a[x].le].pre=x;
59     a[y].ri=x;
60     a[x].pre=y;
61     a[y].pre=p;
62     if(!p)T=y;
63     else
64         a[p].ri==x?a[p].ri=y:a[p].le=y;
65     update(x);
66 }
67
68 void splay(int x,int goal)
69 {
70     int y,z;
71     while(1)
72     {
73         if((y=a[x].pre)==goal)break;
74         if((z=a[y].pre)==goal)
75             a[y].ri==x?leftrotate(y):rightrotate(y);
76         else
77         {
78             if(a[z].ri==y)
79             {
80                 if(a[y].ri==x)
81                     leftrotate(z),leftrotate(y);
82                 else
83                     rightrotate(y),leftrotate(z);
84             }
85             else
86             {
87                 if(a[y].le==x)
88                     rightrotate(z),rightrotate(y);
89                 else
90                     leftrotate(y),rightrotate(z);

```

```

91     }
92     }
93     }
94     update(x);
95 }
96
97 void rotateto(int k,int goal)
98 {
99     int i=T;
100    while(1)
101    {
102        pushdown(i);
103        if(a[a[i].le].size+1==k)break;
104        if(k<=a[a[i].le].size)i=a[i].le;
105        else k-=a[a[i].le].size+1,i=a[i].ri;
106    }
107    splay(i,goal);
108 }
109
110 void newnode(int &cur,int v)
111 {
112     cur=++node;
113     a[cur].min=a[cur].key=v;
114     a[cur].size=1;
115     a[cur].le=a[cur].ri=a[cur].rev=a[cur].add=0;
116 }
117
118 void build(int &cur,int x,int y,int p)
119 {
120     int mid=(x+y)>>1;
121     newnode(cur,s[mid]);
122     a[cur].pre=p;
123     if(x==y)return;
124     if(x<mid)build(a[cur].le,x,mid-1,cur);
125     if(y>mid)build(a[cur].ri,mid+1,y,cur);
126     update(cur);
127 }
128
129 void init(int n)
130 {
131     int i;
132     memset(s,0,sizeof(s));
133     memset(a,0,sizeof(a));
134     for(i=1;i<=n;i++)scanf("%d",&s[i]);
135     T=node=0;
136     build(T,0,n+1,0);

```

```

137 }
138
139 void Add(int x,int y,int z)
140 {
141     int k;
142     rotateto(x,0);rotateto(y+2,T);
143     k=a[a[T].ri].le;
144     a[k].add+=z;a[k].key+=z;a[k].min+=z;
145 }
146
147 void Reverse(int x,int y)
148 {
149     int k;
150     rotateto(x,0);rotateto(y+2,T);
151     k=a[a[T].ri].le;
152     a[k].rev^=1;
153 }
154
155 void Revolve(int x,int y,int z)
156 {
157     int k=z%(y-x+1),t;
158     if(k)
159     {
160         rotateto(x,0);rotateto(y-k+2,T);
161         t=a[a[T].ri].le;
162         a[a[T].ri].le=0;
163         update(a[T].ri);update(T);
164         rotateto(x+k,0);rotateto(x+k+1,T);
165         a[a[T].ri].le=t;a[t].pre=a[T].ri;
166         update(a[T].ri);update(T);
167     }
168 }
169
170 void Insert(int x,int y)
171 {
172     rotateto(x+1,0);rotateto(x+2,T);
173     newnode(a[a[T].ri].le,y);
174     a[a[a[T].ri].le].pre=a[T].ri;
175     update(a[T].ri);update(T);
176 }
177
178 void Delete(int x)
179 {
180     rotateto(x,0);rotateto(x+2,T);
181     a[a[T].ri].le=0;
182     update(a[T].ri);update(T);

```

```
183 }
184
185 void Min(int x, int y)
186 {
187     rotateto(x, 0); rotateto(y+2, T);
188     printf("%d\n", a[a[a[T].ri].le].min);
189 }
```

3.10 tarjanRMQ

```
1  #include<cstdio>
2  #include<vector>
3  using namespace std;
4  int a[1000001], n;
5  vector<int> v[1000001];
6  vector<pair<int,int>> q[1000001];
7  int f[1000001], res[1000001];
8  int cartesianTree()
9  {
10     for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
11         v[i].clear();
12     vector<int> s;
13     s.push_back(0);
14     for (int i = 1; i < n; i++){
15         int t, size = s.size();
16         for (; !s.empty() && a[i]<a[s.back()]; s.pop_back())
17             t = s.back();
18         if (!s.empty())v[s.back()].push_back(i);
19         if (size != s.size())v[i].push_back(t);
20         s.push_back(i);
21     }
22     return s[0];
23 }
24 int getFather(int i)
25 {
26     if (f[i] == i)return i;
27     return f[i] = getFather(f[i]);
28 }
29 void tarjan(int root)
30 {
31     f[root] = root;
32     for (unsigned int i = 0; i < v[root].size(); i++){
33         tarjan(v[root][i]);
34         f[v[root][i]] = root;
35     }
36     for (unsigned int i = 0; i < q[root].size(); i++)
37         res[q[root][i].second] = getFather(q[root][i].first);
38 }
39 //下标从 0 开始，不用清空任何数组
40 void query()
41 {
42     int m;
43     scanf("%d", &m);
44     for (int i = 0; i < n; i++){
```

```
45     q[i].clear();
46     v[i].clear();
47 }
48 for (int i = 0; i < m; i++){
49     int s, t;
50     scanf("%d%d", &s, &t);
51     q[t].push_back(make_pair(s,i));
52 }
53 tarjan(cartesianTree());
54 }
```

3.11 TopTree

```
1  /*
2  BZOJ 3153
3  第一行是  $N$  和  $M$ , 表示有这棵树有  $N$  个点  $M$  个询问
4  然后是  $N-1$  行, 每行  $x,y$  表示  $x-y$  有一条边
5  接下去是  $N$  行, 每行是一个数字, 表示每个点的权值
6  后面一行表示根
7  接下来是  $M$  行
8  第一个数字是  $K$ 
9   $K=0$  表示子树修改, 后面  $x,y$ , 表示以  $x$  为根的子树的点权值改成  $y$ 
10  $K=1$  表示换根, 后面  $x$ , 表示把这棵树的根变成  $x$ 
11  $K=2$  表示链修改, 后面  $x,y,z$ , 表示把这棵树中  $x-y$  的路径上点权值改成  $z$ 
12  $K=3$  表示子树询问  $\min$ , 后面  $x$ , 表示以  $x$  为根的子树中点的权值  $\min$ 
13  $K=4$  表示子树询问  $\max$ , 后面  $x$ , 表示以  $x$  为根的子树中点的权值  $\max$ 
14  $K=5$  表示子树加, 后面  $x,y$ , 表示  $x$  为根的子树中点的权值  $+y$ 
15  $K=6$  表示链加, 后面  $x,y,z$ , 表示把这棵树中  $x-y$  的路径上点权值改成  $+z$ 
16  $K=7$  表示链询问  $\min$ , 后面  $x,y$ , 表示把这棵树中  $x-y$  的路径上点的  $\min$ 
17  $K=8$  表示链询问  $\max$ , 后面  $x,y$ , 表示把这棵树中  $x-y$  的路径上点的  $\max$ 
18  $K=9$  表示换父亲, 后面  $x,y$ , 表示把  $x$  的父亲换成  $y$ , 如果  $y$  在  $x$  子树里
    → 不操作。
19  $K=10$  表示链询问  $\text{sum}$ , 后面  $x,y,z$ , 表示把这棵树中  $x-y$  的路径上点的
    →  $\text{sum}$ 
20  $K=11$  表示子树询问  $\text{sum}$ , 后面  $x$ , 表示以  $x$  为根的子树的点权  $\text{sum}$ 
21 */
22 #include<bits/stdc++.h>
23 #define rep(i,a,n) for(int i=a;i<n;i++)
24 using namespace std;
25 const int maxn=1e5+1000;
26 int getint(){
27     int res=0,f=1;char c=getchar();
28     while(!isdigit(c))f=f== -1||c=='-'?-1:1,c=getchar();
29     while(isdigit(c))res=res*10+c-'0',c=getchar();
30     return res*f;
31 }
32 int n,m;
33 struct info{
34     int mx,mn,sum,sz;
35     info(){}
36     info(int mx,int mn,int sum,int sz):
37         mx(mx),mn(mn),sum(sum),sz(sz){}
38     void deb(){printf("sum:%d size:%d", (int)sum,sz);}
39 };
40 struct flag{
41     int mul,add;
42     flag(){mul=1;}
```



```

43     flag(int mul,int add):
44         mul(mul),add(add){}
45     bool empty(){return mul==1&&add==0;}
46 };
47 info operator+(const info &a,const flag &b) {
48     return
49     ↪ a.sz?info(a.mx*b.mul+b.add,a.mn*b.mul+b.add,a.sum*b.mul+b.add*a.sz,a.sz):a;
50 }
51 info operator+(const info &a,const info &b) {
52     return
53     ↪ info(max(a.mx,b.mx),min(a.mn,b.mn),a.sum+b.sum,a.sz+b.sz);
54 }
55 flag operator+(const flag &a,const flag &b) {
56     return flag(a.mul*b.mul,a.add*b.mul+b.add);
57 }
58 struct node{
59     node *c[4],*f;
60     flag cha,All;
61     info cha,sub,all;
62     bool rev,inr;
63     int val;
64     void makerev(){rev^=1;swap(c[0],c[1]);}
65     void makec(const flag &a){
66         Cha=Cha+a;cha=cha+a;val=val*a.mul+a.add;
67         all=cha+sub;
68     }
69     void makes(const flag &a,bool _=1){
70         All=All+a;all=all+a;sub=sub+a;
71         if(_)makec(a);
72     }
73     void rz(){
74         cha=all=sub=info(-(1<<30),1<<30,0,0);
75         if(!inr)all=cha=info(val,val,val,1);
76         rep(i,0,2)if(c[i])cha=cha+c[i]->cha,sub=sub+c[i]->sub;
77         rep(i,0,4)if(c[i])all=all+c[i]->all;
78         rep(i,2,4)if(c[i])sub=sub+c[i]->all;
79     }
80     void pd(){
81         if(rev){
82             if(c[0])c[0]->makerev();
83             if(c[1])c[1]->makerev();
84             rev=0;
85         }
86         if(!All.empty()){
87             rep(i,0,4)if(c[i])c[i]->makes(All,i>=2);
88             All=flag(1,0);

```

```

87     }
88     if(!Cha.empty()){
89         rep(i,0,2)if(c[i])c[i]->makec(Cha);
90         Cha=flag(1,0);
91     }
92
93     }
94     node *C(int i){if(c[i])c[i]->pd();return c[i];}
95     bool d(int ty){return f->c[ty+1]==this;}
96     int D(){rep(i,0,4)if(f->c[i]==this)return i;}
97     void sets(node *x,int d){if(x)x->f=this;c[d]=x;}
98     bool rt(int ty){
99         if(ty==0)return !f||(f->c[0]!=this&&f->c[1]!=this);
100        else return !f||!f->inr||!inr;
101    }
102    }nd[maxn*2],*cur=nd+maxn,*pool[maxn],**Cur=pool;
103    int _cnt;
104    node *newnode(){
105        _cnt++;
106        node *x=(Cur==pool)?cur++:(--Cur);
107        rep(i,0,4)x->c[i]=0;x->f=0;
108        x->All=x->Cha=flag(1,0);
109        x->all=x->cha=info(-(1<<30),(1<<30),0,0);
110        x->inr=1;x->rev=0;x->val=0;
111        return x;
112    }
113    void dele(node *x){*(Cur++)=x;}
114    void rot(node *x,int ty){
115        node *p=x->f;int d=x->d(ty);
116        if(!p->f)x->f=0;else p->f->sets(x,p->D());
117        p->sets(x->c[!d+ty],d+ty);x->sets(p,!d+ty);p->rz();
118    }
119    void splay(node *x,int ty=0){
120        while(!x->rt(ty)){
121            if(x->f->rt(ty))rot(x,ty);
122            else if(x->d(ty)==x->f->d(ty))rot(x->f,ty),rot(x,ty);
123            else rot(x,ty),rot(x,ty);
124        }x->rz();
125    }
126    void add(node *u,node *w){
127        w->pd();
128        rep(i,2,4)if(!w->c[i]){w->sets(u,i);return;}
129        node *x=newnode(),*v;
130        for(v=w;v->c[2]->inr;v=v->C(2));
131        x->sets(v->c[2],2);x->sets(u,3);
132        v->sets(x,2);splay(x,2);

```

```

133 }
134 void del(node *w){
135     if(w->f->inr){
136         w->f->f->sets(w->f->c[5-w->D()],w->f->D());
137         dele(w->f);splay(w->f->f,2);
138     }else w->f->sets(0,w->D());
139     w->f=0;
140 }
141 void access(node *w){
142     static node *sta[maxn];
143     static int top=0;
144     node *v=w,*u;
145     for(u=w;u;u=u->f)sta[top++]=u;
146     while(top)sta[--top]->pd();
147     splay(w);
148     if(w->c[1])u=w->c[1],w->c[1]=0,add(u,w),w->rz();
149     while(w->f){
150         for(u=w->f;u->inr;u=u->f);
151         splay(u);
152         if(u->c[1])w->f->sets(u->c[1],w->D()),splay(w->f,2);
153         else del(w);
154         u->sets(w,1);
155         (w=u)->rz();
156     }splay(v);
157 }
158 void makert(node *x){
159     access(x);x->makerev();
160 }
161 node *findp(node *u){
162     access(u);u=u->C(0);
163     while(u&&u->c[1])u=u->C(1);
164     return u;
165 }
166 node *findr(node *u){for(;u->f;u=u->f);return u;}
167 node* cut(node *u){
168     node *v=findp(u);
169     if(v)access(v),del(u),v->rz();
170     return v;
171 }
172 void link(node *u,node *v) {
173     node* p=cut(u);
174     if(findr(u)!=findr(v))p=v;
175     if(p)access(p),add(u,p),p->rz();
176 }
177 int main(){
178     // freopen("bzoj3153.in","r",stdin);

```

```

179     n=getint();m=getint();
180     static int _u[maxn],_v[maxn];
181     rep(i,1,n)_u[i]=getint(),_v[i]=getint();
182     rep(i,1,n+1){
183         nd[i].val=getint();
184         nd[i].rz();
185     }
186     rep(i,1,n)makert(nd+_u[i]),link(nd+_u[i],nd+_v[i]);
187     int root=getint();
188     makert(nd+root);
189     // deb();
190     int x,y,z;
191     node *u,*v;
192     while(m--){
193         int k=getint();x=getint();
194         u=nd+x;
195         if(k==0||k==3||k==4||k==5||k==11){
196             access(u);
197             if(k==3||k==4||k==11){
198                 int ans=u->val;
199                 rep(i,2,4)if(u->c[i]){
200                     info res=u->c[i]->all;
201                     if(k==3) ans=min(ans,res.mn);
202                     else if(k==4) ans=max(ans,res.mx);
203                     else if(k==11) ans+=res.sum;
204                 }printf("%d\n",ans);
205             }else{
206                 y=getint();
207                 flag fg(k==5,y);
208                 u->val=u->val*fg.mul+fg.add;
209                 rep(i,2,4)if(u->c[i])u->c[i]->makes(fg);
210                 u->rz();
211             }
212         }else if(k==2||k==6||k==7||k==8||k==10){
213             y=getint();
214             makert(u),access(nd+y),splay(u);
215             if (k==7||k==8||k==10) {
216                 info ans=u->cha;
217                 if (k==7) printf("%d\n",ans.mn);
218                 else if (k==8) printf("%d\n",ans.mx);
219                 else printf("%d\n",ans.sum);
220             }else u->makec(flag(k==6,getint()));
221             makert(nd+root);
222         }else if(k==9)link(u,nd+getint());
223         else if(k==1)makert(u),root=x;
224     }

```

```
225     return 0;  
226 }
```

3.12 Treap

```
1  struct data{
2      int l,r,v,size,rnd,w;
3  }tr[100005];
4  int n,size,root,ans;
5
6  void update(int k)//更新结点信息
7  {
8      tr[k].size=tr[tr[k].l].size+tr[tr[k].r].size+tr[k].w;
9  }
10
11 void rturn(int &k)
12 {
13     int t=tr[k].l;tr[k].l=tr[t].r;tr[t].r=k;
14     tr[t].size=tr[k].size;update(k);k=t;
15 }
16
17 void lturn(int &k)
18 {
19     int t=tr[k].r;tr[k].r=tr[t].l;tr[t].l=k;
20     tr[t].size=tr[k].size;update(k);k=t;
21 }
22
23 void insert(int &k,int x)
24 {
25     if(k==0)
26     {
27         size++;k=size;
28         tr[k].size=tr[k].w=1;tr[k].v=x;tr[k].rnd=rand();
29         return;
30     }
31     tr[k].size++;
32     if(tr[k].v==x)tr[k].w++;
33     else if(x>tr[k].v)
34     {
35         insert(tr[k].r,x);
36         if(tr[tr[k].r].rnd<tr[k].rnd)lturn(k);
37     }
38     else
39     {
40         insert(tr[k].l,x);
41         if(tr[tr[k].l].rnd<tr[k].rnd)rturn(k);
42     }
43 }
44
```

```

45 void del(int &k, int x)
46 {
47     if(k==0) return;
48     if(tr[k].v==x)
49     {
50         if(tr[k].w>1)
51         {
52             tr[k].w--; tr[k].size--; return;
53         }
54         if(tr[k].l*tr[k].r==0) k=tr[k].l+tr[k].r;
55         else if(tr[tr[k].l].rnd<tr[tr[k].r].rnd)
56             rturn(k), del(k, x);
57         else lturn(k), del(k, x);
58     }
59     else if(x>tr[k].v)
60         tr[k].size--, del(tr[k].r, x);
61     else tr[k].size--, del(tr[k].l, x);
62 }
63
64 int query_rank(int k, int x)
65 {
66     if(k==0) return 0;
67     if(tr[k].v==x) return tr[tr[k].l].size+1;
68     else if(x>tr[k].v)
69         return tr[tr[k].l].size+tr[k].w+query_rank(tr[k].r, x);
70     else return query_rank(tr[k].l, x);
71 }
72
73 int query_num(int k, int x)
74 {
75     if(k==0) return 0;
76     if(x<=tr[tr[k].l].size)
77         return query_num(tr[k].l, x);
78     else if(x>tr[tr[k].l].size+tr[k].w)
79         return query_num(tr[k].r, x-tr[tr[k].l].size-tr[k].w);
80     else return tr[k].v;
81 }
82
83 void query_pro(int k, int x)
84 {
85     if(k==0) return;
86     if(tr[k].v<x)
87     {
88         ans=k; query_pro(tr[k].r, x);
89     }
90     else query_pro(tr[k].l, x);

```

```

91 }
92
93 void query_sub(int k,int x)
94 {
95     if(k==0)return;
96     if(tr[k].v>x)
97     {
98         ans=k;query_sub(tr[k].l,x);
99     }
100     else query_sub(tr[k].r,x);
101 }
102
103 int main()
104 {
105     scanf("%d",&n);
106     int opt,x;
107     for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)
108     {
109         scanf("%d%d",&opt,&x);
110         switch(opt)
111         {
112             case 1:insert(root,x);break;
113             case 2:del(root,x);break;
114             case 3:printf("%d\n",query_rank(root,x));break;
115             case 4:printf("%d\n",query_num(root,x));break;
116             case
117                 ↪ 5:ans=0;query_pro(root,x);printf("%d\n",tr[ans].v);break;
118             case
119                 ↪ 6:ans=0;query_sub(root,x);printf("%d\n",tr[ans].v);break;
120         }
121     }
122     return 0;
123 }

```


3.13 Tree Cut(edge)

```
1  #include<cstdio>
2  #include<vector>
3  using namespace std;
4  vector<pair<int, int>> v[200001]; //边及该边的编号
5  int w[200001]; //边权
6  int n, cnt;
7  int father[200001], depth[200001], top[200001], id[200001];
8  int f[200001]; //边在树状数组 ( 线段树 ) 中的位置
9  int tmp[200001];
10 int dfs1(int i, int fa)
11 {
12     father[i] = fa;
13     depth[i] = depth[fa] + 1;
14     tmp[i] = -1;
15     int ret = 0, maxSize = 0;
16     for (unsigned int j = 0; j < v[i].size(); j++){
17         int t = v[i][j].first;
18         if (t == fa) continue;
19         int size = dfs1(t, i);
20         ret += size;
21         if (size > maxSize){
22             maxSize = size;
23             tmp[i] = j;
24         }
25     }
26     return ret + 1;
27 }
28 void dfs2(int i, int tp, int index)
29 {
30     top[i] = tp;
31     id[i] = cnt;
32     f[index] = cnt++;
33     if (tmp[i] != -1)
34         dfs2(v[i][tmp[i]].first, tp, v[i][tmp[i]].second);
35     for (unsigned int j = 0; j < v[i].size(); j++){
36         int t = v[i][j].first;
37         if (t != father[i] && j != tmp[i])
38             dfs2(t, t, v[i][j].second);
39     }
40 }
41 int queryTree(int s, int t)
42 {
43     int ret = 0;
44     int top1 = top[s], top2 = top[t];
```

```

45 while (top1 != top2){
46     if (depth[top1] < depth[top2]){
47         ret += sum(id[t]) - sum(id[top2] - 1);
48         t = father[top2]; top2 = top[t];
49     }
50     else{
51         ret += sum(id[s]) - sum(id[top1] - 1);
52         s = father[top1]; top1 = top[s];
53     }
54 }
55 if (s != t){
56     if (depth[s] > depth[t])swap(s, t);
57     ret += sum(id[t]) - sum(id[s]);
58 }
59 return ret;
60 }
61 void init()
62 {
63     cnt = 0;
64     dfs1(1, 1);
65     dfs2(1, 1, 0);
66     for (int i = 1; i < n; i++)
67         tree[f[i]] = w[i];
68     build();
69 }
70 int main()
71 {
72     int q, cur;
73     scanf("%d%d", &n, &q, &cur);
74     for (int i = 1; i < n; i++){
75         int s, t, value;
76         scanf("%d%d", &s, &t, &value);
77         v[s].push_back(make_pair(t, i));
78         v[t].push_back(make_pair(s, i));
79         w[i] = value;
80     }
81     init();
82     for (int i = 0; i < q; i++){
83         int t, u, value;
84         scanf("%d", &t, &u);
85         if (t == 0){
86             printf("%d\n", queryTree(cur, u));
87             cur = u;
88         }
89         else{
90             scanf("%d", &value);

```

```
91         add(f[u], value - w[u]);
92         w[u] = value;
93     }
94 }
95 return 0;
96 }
```

3.14 Tree Cut(vertex)

```
1  #include<cstdio>
2  #include<cstring>
3  #include<vector>
4  using namespace std;
5  vector<int> v[100001];
6  int n, cnt, color;
7  int father[100001], depth[100001], top[100001], id[100001],
   → son[100001];
8  struct Tree{
9      int maxValue, maxId, delta;
10     bool set;
11 }tree[1 << 18];
12 int treeLen;
13 int dfs1(int i, int fa)
14 {
15     father[i] = fa;
16     depth[i] = depth[fa] + 1;
17     son[i] = 0;
18     int ret = 0, maxSize = 0;
19     for (unsigned int j = 0; j < v[i].size(); j++){
20         int t = v[i][j];
21         if (t == fa)continue;
22         int size = dfs1(t, i);
23         ret += size;
24         if (size > maxSize){
25             maxSize = size;
26             son[i] = t;
27         }
28     }
29     return ret + 1;
30 }
31 void dfs2(int i, int tp)
32 {
33     top[i] = tp;
34     id[i] = cnt++;
35     if (son[i])dfs2(son[i], tp);
36     for (unsigned int j = 0; j < v[i].size(); j++){
37         int t = v[i][j];
38         if (t != father[i] && t != son[i])dfs2(t, t);
39     }
40 }
41 void init()
42 {
43     cnt = 0; depth[1] = 0;
```

```

44     dfs1(1, 1);
45     dfs2(1, 1);
46     for (treeLen = 1; treeLen < n; treeLen *= 2);
47     memset(tree, 0, sizeof(Tree) * 2 * treeLen);
48 }
49 void pushDown(int i)
50 {
51     if (tree[i].set){
52         tree[2 * i].set = tree[2 * i + 1].set = true;
53         tree[2 * i].delta = tree[2 * i + 1].delta = tree[i].delta;
54         tree[i].delta = 0; tree[i].set = false;
55     }
56     else if (tree[i].delta){
57         tree[2 * i].delta += tree[i].delta;
58         tree[2 * i + 1].delta += tree[i].delta;
59         tree[i].delta = 0;
60     }
61 }
62 int queryL, queryR;
63 void addInternal(int i, int l, int len)
64 {
65     if (queryL <= l && queryR >= l + len){
66         tree[i].delta++;
67         return;
68     }
69     len >>= 1; pushDown(i);
70     int mid = l + len;
71     if (mid > queryL)addInternal(2 * i, l, len);
72     if (mid < queryR)addInternal(2 * i + 1, mid, len);
73 }
74 inline void addValue(int l, int r){
75     queryL = l; queryR = r;
76     addInternal(1, 0, treeLen);
77 }
78 int addTree(int s, int t)
79 {
80     int ret = 0;
81     int top1 = top[s], top2 = top[t];
82     while (top1 != top2){
83         if (depth[top1] < depth[top2]){
84             addValue(id[top2], id[t] + 1);
85             t = father[top2]; top2 = top[t];
86         }
87         else{
88             addValue(id[top1], id[s] + 1);
89             s = father[top1]; top1 = top[s];

```

```

90     }
91 }
92 if (depth[s] > depth[t]) swap(s, t);
93 addValue(id[s], id[t] + 1);
94 return ret;
95 }
96 void process(int i)
97 {
98     if (tree[i].set){
99         if (tree[i].delta > tree[i].maxValue){
100             tree[i].maxValue = tree[i].delta;
101             tree[i].maxId = color;
102         }
103         return;
104     }
105     pushDown(i);
106     process(2 * i);
107     process(2 * i + 1);
108 }
109 inline void pushDownColor(int i, int j){
110     if (tree[j].maxValue < tree[i].maxValue
111         || (tree[j].maxValue == tree[i].maxValue && tree[i].maxId <
112             tree[j].maxId)){
113         tree[j].maxValue = tree[i].maxValue;
114         tree[j].maxId = tree[i].maxId;
115     }
116 }
117 void getAns(int i)
118 {
119     if (i < treeLen){
120         pushDownColor(i, 2 * i);
121         pushDownColor(i, 2 * i + 1);
122         getAns(2 * i);
123         getAns(2 * i + 1);
124     }
125 }
126 vector<pair<int, int>> z[100001];
127 int main()
128 {
129     int m;
130     while (scanf("%d%d", &n, &m) == 2 && n){
131         for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++){
132             v[i].clear();
133             for (int i = 1; i < n; i++){
134                 int s, t;
135                 scanf("%d%d", &s, &t);

```

```

135     v[s].push_back(t);
136     v[t].push_back(s);
137 }
138 for (int i = 0; i < m; i++){
139     int s, t, w;
140     scanf("%d%d%d", &s, &t, &w);
141     z[w].push_back(make_pair(s, t));
142 }
143 init();
144 for (color = 1; color <= 100000; color++){
145     tree[1].set = true; tree[1].delta = 0;
146     for (unsigned int j = 0; j < z[color].size(); j++)
147         addTree(z[color][j].first, z[color][j].second);
148     process(1);
149     z[color].clear();
150 }
151 getAns(1);
152 for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)
153     printf("%d\n", tree[treeLen + id[i]].maxId);
154 }
155 return 0;
156 }

```

3.15 tree_hash

```
1  #define LL Long long
2  const int mod = 100000007;
3  const int maxn = 112345;
4  const int seed = 17;
5
6  struct Tree{
7      vector<int> edge[maxn];
8      LL Har[maxn];
9      int siz[maxn];
10     LL dfsh(int st,int fa){
11         Har[st] = seed;
12         siz[st] = 1;
13         for(auto x : edge[st]){
14             if(x == fa) continue;
15             dfsh(x,st);
16             siz[st] += siz[x];
17         }
18         sort(edge[st].begin(),edge[st].end(),[&](int x,int
19             ↪ y){return Har[x] < Har[y];});
20         for(auto x : edge[st]){
21             if(x == fa) continue;
22             (Har[st] *= Har[x] )%= mod;
23             (Har[st] ^= Har[x] )%= mod;
24         }
25         (Har[st] += siz[st]) %= mod;
26         (Har[st] *= Har[st]) %= mod;
27         return Har[st];
28     }
29     int dep[maxn],fa[maxn];
30     void getdep(int st,int Fa,int Dep){
31         dep[st] = Dep,fa[st] = Fa;
32         for(auto x : edge[st]){
33             if(x == fa[st]) continue;
34             getdep(x,st,Dep+1);
35         }
36     }
37     int ctr[2];
38     void getCtr(int n){
39         getdep(1,0,0);
40         ctr[0] = max_element(dep+1,dep+1+n) - dep;
41         getdep(ctr[0],0,0);
42         ctr[0] = max_element(dep+1,dep+1+n) - dep;
43         int fdep = dep[ctr[0]];
44         for(int i = 0; i < fdep/2; i++)
```



```

44         ctr[0] = fa[ctr[0]];
45         ctr[1] = ctr[0];
46         if(fdep & 1) ctr[1] = fa[ctr[1]];
47     }
48     void init(int n){
49         for(int i = 0 ; i <= n;i++)
50             edge[i].clear();
51     }
52     void build(int n){
53         init(n);
54         int l , r;
55         for(int i = 1; i < n;i++){
56             scanf("%d %d",&l,&r);
57             edge[l].push_back(r);
58             edge[r].push_back(l);
59         }
60     }
61 };

```

3.16 二维区间增减区间求和

```
1  int n, m;
2  int tree[4][3002][3002];
3  int sum(int tree[][3002], int i, int j)
4  {
5      int ret = 0;
6      for (; i; i -= i&-i){
7          for (int k = j; k; k -= k&-k)
8              ret += tree[i][k];
9      }
10     return ret;
11 }
12 void add(int tree[][3002], int i, int j, int value)
13 {
14     for (; i <= n; i += i&-i){
15         for (int k = j; k <= m; k += k&-k)
16             tree[i][k] += value;
17     }
18 }
19 inline void F(int k, int i, int j, int value){
20     int t = (k & 1 ? i : 1) * (k & 2 ? j : 1);
21     add(tree[k], i, j, value*t);
22 }
23 void add(int i1, int j1, int i2, int j2, int value)
24 {
25     for (int k = 0; k < 4; k++){
26         F(k, i1, j1, value);
27         F(k, i1, j2 + 1, -value);
28         F(k, i2 + 1, j1, -value);
29         F(k, i2 + 1, j2 + 1, value);
30     }
31 }
32 inline int G(int k, int i, int j){
33     int t = (k & 1 ? 1 : -(i + 1)) * (k & 2 ? 1 : -(j + 1));
34     return sum(tree[k], i, j)*t;
35 }
36 int sum(int i1, int j1, int i2, int j2)
37 {
38     int ret = 0;
39     for (int k = 0; k < 4; k++){
40         ret += G(k, i1 - 1, j1 - 1);
41         ret -= G(k, i1 - 1, j2);
42         ret -= G(k, i2, j1 - 1);
43         ret += G(k, i2, j2);
44     }
```

```
45     return ret;  
46 }
```

3.17 可持久化线段树

```
1 struct Tree{
2     long long value;
3     int delta;
4     int left, right;
5 }tree[325001];//空间大于  $2m\log n+n$ 
6 int root[100001];
7 int cnt, op, n;
8 //初始化时 cnt,op 均为 0;
9 //若初始化时 a 数组为 0,则不用 init,直接清空 tree[0]。
10 void init(int a[], int n)
11 {
12     tree[cnt].delta = 0;
13     if (n == 1){ tree[cnt].value = *a; return; }
14     int cur = cnt, mid = n >> 1;
15     tree[cur].left = ++cnt;
16     init(a, mid);
17     tree[cur].right = ++cnt;
18     init(a + mid, n - mid);
19     tree[cur].value = tree[tree[cur].left].value +
20         ↪ tree[tree[cur].right].value;
21 }
22 void pushDown(int i, int len)
23 {
24     tree[++cnt] = tree[tree[i].left]; tree[i].left = cnt;
25     tree[++cnt] = tree[tree[i].right]; tree[i].right = cnt;
26     int t;
27     if (t = tree[i].delta){
28         tree[tree[i].left].value += (long long)t * (len / 2);
29         tree[tree[i].left].delta += t;
30         tree[tree[i].right].value += (long long)t * ((len + 1) / 2);
31         tree[tree[i].right].delta += t;
32         tree[i].delta = 0;
33     }
34 }
35 int queryL, queryR, value;
36 void addInternal(int i, int l, int len)
37 {
38     if (queryL <= l && queryR >= l + len){
39         tree[i].value += (long long)value * len;
40         tree[i].delta += value;
41         return;
42     }
43     pushDown(i, len);
44     int mid = l + len / 2;
```

```

44     if (mid > queryL)addInternal(tree[i].left, l, len / 2);
45     if (mid < queryR)addInternal(tree[i].right, mid, (len + 1) / 2);
46     tree[i].value = tree[tree[i].left].value+
        ↪ tree[tree[i].right].value;
47 }
48 //从 0 开始编号, 不包括右端点, 区间长度不能为 0
49 void addValue(int l, int r, int num, int id){
50     queryL = l; queryR = r; value = num;
51     memcpy(&tree[++cnt], &tree[root[id]], sizeof(Tree));
52     root[++op] = cnt;
53     addInternal(cnt, 0, n);
54 }
55 long long queryInternal(int i, int l, int len)
56 {
57     if (queryL <= l && queryR >= l + len)return tree[i].value;
58     pushDown(i, len);
59     int mid = l + len / 2;
60     long long ret = 0;
61     if (mid > queryL)ret += queryInternal(tree[i].left, l, len / 2);
62     if (mid < queryR)ret += queryInternal(tree[i].right, mid, (len +
        ↪ 1) / 2);
63     return ret;
64 }
65 //从 0 开始编号, 不包括右端点, 区间长度不能为 0
66 inline long long query(int l, int r, int id){
67     queryL = l; queryR = r;
68     return queryInternal(root[id], 0, n);
69 }

```

3.18 可撤销并查集

```
1  int fa[maxn], fval[maxn];
2  void Init(int n) {
3      for(int i=0; i<=n; i++)
4          fa[i]=i, fval[i]=0;
5  }
6  int fnd(int x) {
7      while(x!=fa[x]) x=fa[x];
8      return x;
9  }
10 stack<pair<int*, int>> S;
11 void join(int x, int y, bool on) {
12     x=fnd(x), y=fnd(y);
13     if(x==y) return;
14     if(fval[x]<=fval[y]) {
15         if(on) S.push(make_pair(&fa[x], fa[x]));
16         fa[x]=y;
17         if(fval[x]==fval[y]) {
18             if(on) S.push(make_pair(&fval[y], fval[y]));
19             fval[y]++;
20         }
21     }
22     else {
23         if(on) S.push(make_pair(&fa[y], fa[y]));
24         fa[y]=x;
25     }
26 }
27 void back(bool on) {
28     while(!S.empty()) {
29         if(on) *S.top().first=S.top().second;
30         S.pop();
31     }
32 }
```

3.19 带权矩形覆盖

```
1 //每组数据第一行  $n, w, h$ , 表示星星个数 (不超过 60000)、天窗长度和宽度
  → (1 到 1000000 之间)。
2 //接下来  $n$  行, 每行 3 个数, 分别为  $x, y$  坐标 ( $0 \leq x, y < 2^{31}$ ) 和亮度 (1
  → 到 100)。
3 //注意, 窗户不可旋转。
4 //输出: 能看到的最大总亮度。
5 int n, w, h, yNum;
6 struct Point{
7     int x, y, light, index;
8     bool operator < (const Point& p) const{
9         return x < p.x;
10    }
11 }p[60001];
12 int y[60001], reachL[60001];
13 int main()
14 {
15     while (scanf("%d%d%d", &n, &w, &h) == 3){
16         int ans = 0;
17         for (int i = 0; i < n; i++){
18             scanf("%d%d%d", &p[i].x, &p[i].y, &p[i].light);
19             y[i] = p[i].y;
20         }
21         sort(y, y + n);
22         yNum = unique(y, y + n) - y;
23         for (int i = 0, j = 0; i < yNum; i++){
24             while (y[i] - y[j] >= h) j++;
25             reachL[i] = j;
26         }
27         for (int i = 0; i < n; i++){
28             p[i].index = lower_bound(y, y + yNum, p[i].y) - y;
29             sort(p, p + n);
30             init(n);
31             for (int i = 0, j = 0; i < n; i++){
32                 for (; p[i].x - p[j].x >= w; j++)
33                     addValue(reachL[p[j].index], p[j].index + 1, p[j].light);
34                 addValue(reachL[p[i].index], p[i].index + 1, -p[i].light);
35                 ans = min(ans, tree[1].value);
36             }
37             printf("%d\n", -ans);
38         }
39     }
```

3.20 归并逆序对

```
1 while(l<=mid && r<=y)
2     {
3         if(a[l]>a[r])
4             {
5                 temp[i++]=a[r++];
6                 ans+=mid-l+1;
7                 continue;
8             }
9         temp[i++]=a[l++];
10    }
```


3.21 无限背包

```
1  #include<stdio>
2  #include<cstring>
3  #include<algorithm>
4  using namespace std;
5  int n;
6  int w[1001], c[1001], tmp[30];
7  long long f[30][2001], g[3003], s;
8  int main()
9  {
10     scanf("%d%I64d", &n, &s);
11     for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
12         scanf("%d%d", &w[i], &c[i]);
13     int maxW = *max_element(w, w + n), best = 0, cnt = 0;
14     for (int i = 1; i < n; i++){
15         if ((long long)c[best] * w[i] < (long long)c[i] * w[best])
16             best = i;
17     }
18     long long num = max(s / w[best] - maxW, 0LL);
19     for (int j = s - num * w[best]; j > 0; j = (j - maxW) / 2,
        ↪ cnt++)
20         tmp[cnt + 1] = j;
21     for (int i = 0; i < n; i++){
22         for (int j = w[i]; j <= 3 * maxW + 1; j++)
23             g[j] = max(g[j], g[j - w[i]] + c[i]);
24     }
25     memcpy(f[cnt], g + tmp[cnt], (maxW * 2 + 1) * sizeof(long long));
26     while (--cnt > 0){
27         int t = tmp[cnt] - 2 * tmp[cnt + 1];
28         for (int i = 0; i <= 2 * maxW; i++){
29             for (int j = (i + 1) / 2; j <= (i + 1) / 2 + maxW / 2 + 1;
                ↪ j++)
30                 f[cnt][i] = max(f[cnt][i], f[cnt + 1][j] + f[cnt + 1][t +
                    ↪ i - j]);
31         }
32     }
33     printf("%I64d", f[1][0] + num * c[best]);
34 }
```

3.22 树上启发式合并

```
1 void cal_sz(int v,int p)
2 {
3     sz[v]=1;
4     for(auto x : g[v])
5     {
6         if(x!=p)
7         {
8             cal_sz(x,v);
9             sz[v]+=sz[x];
10        }
11    }
12 }
13
14 void add(int v,int p,int x)
15 {
16     add_szz(cnt[tr[v].col],-1);
17     cnt[tr[v].col]+=x;
18     add_szz(cnt[tr[v].col],1);
19     for(auto u : g[v])
20     {
21         if(u!=p && !big[u])
22             add(u,v,x);
23     }
24 }
25
26 void DFS(int v,int p,bool k)
27 {
28     int bn=-1;
29     for(auto u : g[v])
30     {
31         if(u!=p)
32         {
33             if(bn==-1 || sz[u]>sz[bn])bn=u;
34         }
35     }
36     for(auto u : g[v])
37     {
38         if(u!=p && u!=bn)
39             DFS(u,v,false);
40     }
41     if(bn!=-1)
42     {
43         DFS(bn,v,true);
44         big[bn]=true;
```

```

45     }
46     add(v,p,1);
47     //now cnt is the total of subtree of node v(include v),you can
48     ↔ query now
49     if(bn!=-1)big[bn]=false;
50     if(!k)add(v,p,-1);

```

3.23 莫队

```
1 struct Query{
2     int pos[2], i;
3     bool operator < (const Query& q)const{
4         int t1 = pos[0] / block, t2 = q.pos[0] / block;
5         return t1 < t2 || (t1 == t2 && pos[1] < q.pos[1]);
6     }
7 }q[200001];
```

4 Graph

4.1 (Euler)Fluery

```
1 //起点很重要
2 //stack 栈深度会超过点数, 最大为边数
3 const int maxn=10005;
4 int stac[maxn],sta;
5 struct edge
6 {
7     int p,q;
8     edge(int p=0,int q=0):p(p),q(q){}
9 }edg[2*maxn];
10 bool used[2*maxn];
11 vector<int> g[maxn];
12 int du[maxn];
13 int i,j,k,l,m,n;
14
15 int other(int num,int x)
16 {
17     return x==edg[num].p?edg[num].q:edg[num].p;
18 }
19
20 void dfs(int x)
21 {
22     stac[++sta]=x;
23     for(unsigned int i=0;i<g[x].size();i++)
24     {
25         if(used[g[x][i]])continue;
26         used[g[x][i]]=true;
27         dfs(other(g[x][i],x));
28         break;
29     }
30 }
31
32 void Fleury(int x)
33 {
34     sta=1;stac[sta]=x;
35     while(sta>=1)
36     {
37         x=stac[sta];
38         bool f=false;
39         for(unsigned int i=0;i<g[x].size();i++)
40         {
41             if(!used[g[x][i]]){f=true;break;}
```

```

42     }
43     if(!f)printf("%d ",stac[sta--]);
44     else
45     {
46         sta--;
47         dfs(stac[sta+1]);
48     }
49 }
50 }
51
52 int main()
53 {
54     //未判断图是否连通，为严谨可加入 bfs 检查
55     scan2(n,m);
56     memset(edg,0,sizeof(edg));
57     for(i=1;i<=n;i++)g[i].clear();
58     memset(used,0,sizeof(used));
59     memset(du,0,sizeof(du));
60     for(i=1;i<=m;i++)
61     {
62         scan2(j,k);
63         edg[i]=edge(j,k);
64         du[j]++;du[k]++;
65         g[j].push_back(i);
66         g[k].push_back(i);
67     }
68     int tot=0,st=0;
69     for(i=1;i<=n;i++)
70     {
71         if(du[i]==0){tot=3;break;}
72         if(du[i]%2==1){tot++;st=i;}
73     }
74     if(st==0)st=1;
75     if(tot>2)printf("HeHeDa!");else Fleury(st);
76     return 0;
77 }

```

4.2 0-1 分数规划

```
1  const int maxn=1005;
2  double a[maxn],b[maxn];
3  struct hei
4  {
5      double num;
6      int pos;
7      hei(double num=0,int pos=0):num(num),pos(pos){}
8      bool operator < (struct hei p)const
9      {return num>p.num;}
10 }d[maxn];
11 double p,q,ans,l;
12 int i,n,m;
13
14 int main()
15 {
16     while(scan2(n,m)==2 && n+m>0)
17     {
18         m=n-m;
19         for(i=1;i<=n;i++)scanf("%lf",&a[i]);
20         for(i=1;i<=n;i++)scanf("%lf",&b[i]);
21         l=0;
22         while(true)
23         {
24             ans=l;
25             for(i=1;i<=n;i++)d[i]=hei(a[i]-ans*b[i],i);
26             sort(d+1,d+n+1);
27             double fz,fm;
28             fz=fm=0.0;
29             for(i=1;i<=m;i++)
30             {
31                 fz+=a[d[i].pos];
32                 fm+=b[d[i].pos];
33             }
34             l=fz/fm;
35             if(fabs(ans-l)<eps)break;
36         }
37         printf("%.0f\n",100.0*ans);
38     }
39     return 0;
40 }
```

4.3 2SAT

```
1  struct TWO_SAT //2*i-1 && 2*i
2  {
3      int pre[2*maxn],sccno[2*maxn],low[2*maxn];
4      int sta[2*maxn],stac;
5      int dfs_clock,scc_cnt,n;
6      stack<int> s;
7      vector<int> g[2*maxn],gg[2*maxn];//gg for topsort
8      bool mark[2*maxn];//solve for all
9      int col[2*maxn],du[2*maxn];//solve for topsort
10     queue<int> q;//solve for topsort
11
12     void init(int x)
13     {
14         n=x;stac=0;
15         for(int
16             ↪ i=0;i<=2*n;i++)g[i].clear(),mark[i]=false,sta[i]=0;
17
18     void add1(int x,int xx,int y,int yy)//x,y && 0 for i , 1 for
19         ↪ opposite
20     {
21         xx--;yy--;
22         g[2*x+xx].pb(2*y+yy);
23
24     void add2(int x,int y)
25     {
26         g[x].pb(y);
27
28
29     void SCC(int u)
30     {
31         pre[u]=low[u]=++dfs_clock;
32         s.push(u);
33         for(auto v : g[u])
34         {
35             if(!pre[v])
36             {
37                 SCC(v);
38                 low[u]=min(low[u],low[v]);
39             }else if(!sccno[v])low[u]=min(low[u],pre[v]);
40         }
41         if(low[u]==pre[u])
42         {
```



```

43         scc_cnt++;
44         for(;;)
45         {
46             int x=s.top();s.pop();
47             sccno[x]=scc_cnt;
48             if(x==u)break;
49         }
50     }
51 }
52
53 void tarjan()
54 {
55     dfs_clock=scc_cnt=0;
56     for(int i=1;i<=2*n;i++)sccno[i]=pre[i]=low[i]=0;
57     while(!s.empty())s.pop();
58     for(int i=1;i<=2*n;i++)if(!pre[i])SCC(i);
59 }
60
61 bool judge()
62 {
63     tarjan();
64     for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)
65         if(sccno[i<<1]==sccno[(i<<1)-1])return false;
66     return true;
67 }
68
69 bool dfs(int x)
70 {
71     int k=(x%2==0)?x-1:x+1;
72     if(mark[k])return false;
73     if(mark[x])return true;
74     mark[x]=true;
75     sta[stac++]=x;
76     for(auto p : g[x])if(!dfs(p))return false;
77     return true;
78 }
79
80 bool solve1()//DFS,can replace judge,can solve dictionary-min
81 {
82     for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)
83     {
84         int k=2*i-1;
85         stac=0;
86         if(!dfs(k))
87         {
88             while(stac>0)mark[sta[--stac]]=false;

```

```

89         if(!dfs(k+1))return false;
90     }
91 }
92 return true;
93 }
94
95 void solve2()//topsort , must after judge!!!
96 {
97     int conf[scc_cnt+5];
98     for(int i=1;i<=scc_cnt;i++)col[i]=du[i]=0,conf[i]=0;
99     for(int i=1;i<=scc_cnt;i++)gg[i].clear();
100    for(int i=1;i<=2*n;i++)
101    {
102        int k=sccno[i];
103        int j=sccno[(i%2==0)?i-1:i+1];
104        conf[j]=k;
105        for(auto p : g[i])
106        {
107            int t=sccno[p];
108            if(t==k)continue;
109            gg[t].pb(k);
110            du[k]++;
111        }
112    }
113    while(!q.empty())q.pop();
114    for(int i=1;i<=scc_cnt;i++)
115        if(du[i]==0)q.push(i);
116    int tot=0;
117    while(tot<scc_cnt)
118    {
119        int x=q.front();q.pop();tot++;
120        if(!col[x])
121        {
122            col[x]=1;
123            col[conf[x]]=2;
124        }
125        for(auto p : gg[x])
126        {
127            du[p]--;
128            if(du[p]==0)q.push(p);
129        }
130    }
131    for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)
132        if(col[sccno[2*i-1]]==1)mark[2*i-1]=true;else
133            ↪ mark[2*i]=true;

```

134 }ts;

4.4 Biggest Tuan

```
1 //最大独立集即补图的最大团
2 #include<cstdio>
3 #include<cstring>
4 #define N 1010
5 bool flag[N], a[N][N];
6 int ans, cnt[N], group[N], n, vis[N];
7 // 最大团：V 中取 K 个顶点，两点间相互连接
8 // 最大独立集：V 中取 K 个顶点，两点间不连接
9 // 最大团数量 = 补图中最大独立集数
10
11 bool dfs( int u, int pos ){
12     int i, j;
13     for( i = u+1; i <= n; i++){
14         if( cnt[i]+pos <= ans ) return 0;
15         if( a[u][i] ){
16             // 与目前团中元素比较，取 Non-N(i)
17             for( j = 0; j < pos; j++ ) if( !a[i][ vis[j] ] )
18                 ↪ break;
19             if( j == pos ){ // 若为空，则皆与 i 相邻，则此时将
20                 ↪ i 加入到 最大团中
21                 vis[pos] = i;
22                 if( dfs( i, pos+1 ) ) return 1;
23             }
24         }
25     }
26     if( pos > ans ){
27         for( i = 0; i < pos; i++ )
28             group[i] = vis[i]; // 最大团 元素
29         ans = pos;
30         return 1;
31     }
32     return 0;
33 }
34
35 void maxclique()
36 {
37     ans=-1;
38     for(int i=n;i>0;i--){
39         {
40             vis[0]=i;
41             dfs(i,1);
42             cnt[i]=ans;
43         }
44     }
45 }
```

4.5 dijkstra(nlogn)

```
1  using namespace std;
2  #define pii pair<int, int>
3  priority_queue<pii, vector<pii>, greater<pii> > heap;
4  struct edge
5  {
6      int v, l, next;
7  }e[13007];
8  int n, m, S, T;
9  int tot=2, dist[2502], head[2502];
10 bool visited[2502];
11 void addedge(int x,int y,int z)
12 {
13     e[tot].v=y, e[tot].l=z, e[tot].next=head[x], head[x]=tot++;
14     e[tot].v=x, e[tot].l=z, e[tot].next=head[y], head[y]=tot++;
15 }
16 void dij(int x)
17 {
18     if (x == T) return ;
19     visited[x] = true;
20     for (int p = head[x]; p; p = e[p].next)
21         if (!visited[e[p].v] && dist[e[p].v] > (dist[x] + e[p].l))
22             dist[e[p].v] = dist[x] + e[p].l,
23             ↪ heap.push(make_pair(dist[e[p].v], e[p].v));
24     while (!heap.empty() && visited[heap.top().second])
25         heap.pop();
26     dij(heap.top().second);
27 }
28 int main()
29 {
30     scanf("%d%d%d%d",&n,&m,&S,&T);
31     int x, y, z;
32     for (int i=1;i<=m;i++)
33         scanf("%d%d%d",&x,&y,&z), addedge(x, y, z);
34     for (int i=1;i<=n;i++)
35         dist[i]=0x7fffffff;
36     dist[S]=0;
37     dij(S);
38     printf("%d\n",dist[T]);
39     return 0;
40 }
```

4.6 Euler(lexicographical)

```
1  const int maxn=10005;
2  vector<int> g[maxn];
3  int du[maxn];
4  bool mp[maxn][maxn];
5  int ans[10*maxn];
6  int i,j,k,l,m,n,t;
7
8  void dfs(int x)
9  {
10     for(unsigned int i=0;i<g[x].size();i++)
11     {
12         int v=g[x][i];
13         if(!mp[x][v])
14         {
15             mp[x][v]=mp[v][x]=true;
16             dfs(v);
17         }
18     }
19     ans[++t]=x;
20 }
21
22 struct init
23 {
24     int x,y;
25     bool operator < (const struct init p)const
26     {
27         if(x<p.x)return true;
28         if(x>p.x)return false;
29         return y<p.y;
30     }
31 }dat[10005];
32
33 bool check()
34 {
35     bool vis[maxn];
36     memset(vis,0,sizeof(vis));
37     queue<int> q;
38     while(!q.empty())q.pop();
39     q.push(1);vis[1]=true;
40     while(!q.empty())
41     {
42         int now=q.front();q.pop();
43         for(unsigned int i=0;i<g[now].size();i++)
44         {
```

```

45         if(vis[g[now][i]])continue;
46         q.push(g[now][i]);
47         vis[g[now][i]]=true;
48     }
49 }
50 for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)
51     if(!vis[i])return false;
52 return true;
53 }
54
55 int main()
56 {
57     //未判断图是否连通，为严谨可加入 bfs 检查
58     scan2(n,m);
59     for(i=1;i<=n;i++)g[i].clear();
60     memset(du,0,sizeof(du));
61     for(i=1;i<=m;i++)
62     {
63         scanf("%d%d",&dat[i].x,&dat[i].y);
64         if(dat[i].x>dat[i].y)swap(dat[i].x,dat[i].y);
65     }
66     sort(dat+1,dat+m+1);
67     for(i=1;i<=m;i++)
68     {
69         j=dat[i].x;k=dat[i].y;
70         du[j]++;du[k]++;
71         g[j].push_back(k);
72         g[k].push_back(j);
73     }
74     int tot=0,st=0;
75     for(i=n;i>=1;i--)
76     {
77         if(du[i]==0){tot=3;break;}
78         if(du[i]%2==1){tot++;st=i;}
79     }
80     if(st==0)st=1;
81     if(tot>2 || !check())printf("-1");else dfs(st);
82     for(i=t;i>=1;i--)
83     {
84         printf("%d",ans[i]);
85         if(i>1)printf(" ");
86     }
87     return 0;
88 }

```

4.7 Hamilton

```
1  /*
2  【题目来源】
3  http://poj.org/problem?id=2438
4  【题目分析】
5  有敌对关系的小朋友，不能坐在一起。最后围成一个圈，吃饭。。。
6  将小朋友看成点，有敌对关系的看成没有边，最后构成一个回路。
7  哈密顿回路。
8
9  【小小总结】
10 哈密顿回路
11 充分条件：
12 无向连通图中任意 2 点度数之和大于等于顶点数，则必定存在哈密顿回路。
13
14 思路分析：
15 1. 任意找两个相邻的节点  $S$  和  $T$ ，在它们基础上扩展出一条尽量长的没有重
    ↳ 复节点的路径。
16 也就是说，如果  $S$  与节点  $v$  相邻，而且  $v$  不在路径  $S \rightarrow T$  上，则可以把该
    ↳ 路径变成  $v \rightarrow S \rightarrow T$ ，然后  $v$  成为新的  $S$ 。
17 从  $S$  和  $T$  分别向两头扩展，直到无法扩为止，即所有与  $S$  或  $T$  相邻的节点
    ↳ 都在路径  $S \rightarrow T$  上。
18 2. 若  $S$  与  $T$  相邻，则路径  $S \rightarrow T$  形成了一个回路。
19 3. 若  $S$  与  $T$  不相邻，可以构造出一个回路。设路径  $S \rightarrow T$  上有  $k+2$  个节
    ↳ 点，依次为  $S, v_1, v_2, \dots, v_k$  和  $T$ 。
20 可以证明  $v_1$  到  $v_k$  中必定存在  $v_i$ ，满足  $v_i$  与  $T$  相邻，且  $v_{i+1}$  与  $S$  相
    ↳ 邻。（其实  $v_i, v_{i+1}$  与  $S, T$  同时相邻）（怎么证明就不赘述了，反正刷
    ↳ 题肯定不会叫你证）
21 找到了满足条件的节点  $v_i$  以后，就可以把原路径变成  $S \rightarrow v_{i+1} \rightarrow T \rightarrow v_i \rightarrow S$ ，
    ↳ 即形成了一个回路。（自己画图就知道了）
22 4. 现在我们有了一条没有重复节点的回路。如果它的长度为  $N$ ，则哈密顿回路
    ↳ 就找到了。
23 如果回路的长度小于  $N$ ，由于整个图是连通的，所以在该回路上，一定存在一
    ↳ 点与回路以外的点相邻。
24 那么从该点处把回路断开，就变回了一条路径。再按照步骤 1 的方法尽量扩展
    ↳ 路径，则一定有新的节点被加进来。（画图就知道了）
25 接着回到步骤 2。
26
27 伪代码：
28 思路清楚后主要是理解好伪代码，伪代码一懂代码就写出来了。关于下面步骤
    ↳ 中为什么要倒置，自己画画图就清楚了。
29  $s$  为哈密顿回路起点， $t$  为当前哈密顿回路的终点， $ans[]$  就是哈密顿回路
    ↳ 啦，默认不包含 0 顶点
30 1. 初始化，令  $s=1, t$  为任意与  $s$  相邻的点。
31 2. 若  $ans[]$  中的元素个数小于  $n$ ，则从  $t$  开始扩展，若可扩展，则把新点
    ↳  $v$  加入  $ans[]$ ，并令  $t=v$ ，继续扩展到无法扩展。
```


32 3. 将 `ans[]` 倒置, `s, t` 互换, 从 `t` (原来的 `s`) 开始扩展, 若可扩展, 则把
 ↳ 新点 `v` 加入 `ans[]`, 并令 `t=v`, 继续扩展到无法扩展。
 33 4. 此时 `s, t` 两头都无法扩展了, 若 `s, t` 相连, 则继续步骤 5。若 `st` 不相
 ↳ 连, 则遍历 `ans[]`, 必定会有 2 点, `ans[i]` 与 `t` 相连, `ans[i+1]` 与
 ↳ `s` 相连,
 34 将 `ans[i+1]` 到 `t` 倒置, `t=ans[i+1]`(未倒置前的)
 35 5. `st` 相连, 此时为一个环。若 `ans[]` 个数等于 `n`, 算法结束, `ans[]` 为哈密
 ↳ 顿回路, 如需要再添加一个起点。
 36 若 `ans[]` 个数小于 `n`, 遍历 `ans[]`, 寻找 `ans[i]`, 使得 `ans[i]` 与 `ans[]`
 ↳ 外一点 `j` 相连, 倒置 `ans[]` 中 `s` 到 `ans[i-1]` 部分, 令 `s =`
 ↳ `ans[i-1]`,
 37 再倒置 `ans[]` 中 `ans[i]` 到 `t` 的部分, `j` 加入 `ans[]`, `t = j`. 继续步骤 2

38
 39 下面去掉 `main` 函数, 就是求解哈密顿回路的模版了。

```
40 */
41 #include <iostream>
42 #include <cstring>
43 #include <algorithm>
44 using namespace std;
45
46 #define Max 500
47
48 int map[Max][Max];
49 int ans[Max];
50 bool vis[Max];
51
52 //ans 数组的 index
53 int index;
54 int n, m;
55 int s, t;
56
57 void init()
58 {
59     for (int i = 0; i < Max; ++i)
60         for (int j = 0; j < Max; ++j)
61             if (i == j)
62                 map[i][j] = 0;
63             else
64                 map[i][j] = 1;
65
66     memset(ans, 0, sizeof(ans));
67     memset(vis, 0, sizeof(vis));
68     index = 0;
69 }
70
```

```

71 void reverse(int a, int b)
72 {
73     while (a < b)
74     {
75         swap(ans[a], ans[b]);
76         a++;
77         b--;
78     }
79 }
80
81 void expand()
82 {
83     while (true)
84     {
85         int i;
86         for (i = 1; i <= n; ++i)
87         {
88             if (!vis[i] && map[i][t])//未被访问且与 t 相连
89             {
90                 ans[index++] = i;
91                 vis[i] = true;
92                 t = i;
93                 break;
94             }
95         }
96         if (i > n) break;//无法扩展
97     }
98 }
99
100 void Hamilton()
101 {
102     //初始化 s = 1
103     s = 1;
104
105     //取任意连接 s 的点
106     for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i)
107     {
108         if (map[i][s])
109         {
110             t = i;
111             break;
112         }
113     }
114     vis[s] = true;
115     vis[t] = true;

```

```

116     ans[index++] = s;
117     ans[index++] = t;
118
119     while (true)
120     {
121         //从 t 向外扩展
122         expand();
123
124         //t 扩展完毕, 倒置 ans 并交换 s,t
125         reverse(0, index-1);
126
127         swap(s, t);
128
129         //从另一头, t(原来的 s) 继续扩展
130         expand();
131
132         //若 s,t 不相连, 处理成相连
133         if (!map[s][t])
134         {
135             //在 ans[1] 到 ans[index-2] 中寻找两个相邻的且与 st 同
136             //    ↪ 时相连的点 (必存在) 因为涉及 i+1 所以 i < index-2
137             for (int i = 1; i < index-2; ++i)
138             {
139                 if (map[ans[i+1]][s] && map[ans[i]][t])
140                 {
141                     reverse(i+1, index-1); //倒置 ans[i+1] 到
142                     //    ↪ ans[index-1]
143                     t = ans[index-1]; //更新 t
144                     break;
145                 }
146             }
147         }
148
149         //若 ans 元素有 n 个, 说明算法完成
150         if (index == n) return;
151
152         //若 ans 元素不满 n 个, ans[] 中寻找与未被遍历过的点相连的
153         //    ↪ 点, 但这一点必定不是 s,t. 因为 s,t 已经遍历到无法遍历才
154         //    ↪ 能走到这一步
155         for (int j = 1; j <= n; ++j)
156         {
157             if (!vis[j])
158             {
159                 int i;
160                 for (i = 1; i < index-1; ++i) //排除 st

```

```

157         {
158             if (map[ans[i]][j])
159             {
160                 s = ans[i-1];
161                 t = j;
162                 reverse(0, i-1);
163                 reverse(i, index-1);
164                 ans[index++] = j;
165                 vis[j] = true;
166                 break;
167             }
168         }
169         if (map[ans[i]][j]) break; //记得有 2 个循环, 要
        ↪ break 两次
170     }
171 }
172 //继续返回, 从 t 扩展。。
173 }
174 }
175
176 int main()
177 {
178     while (cin >> n >> m, n||m)
179     {
180         n *= 2;
181         init();
182         int temp1, temp2;
183         for (int i = 0; i < m; ++i)
184         {
185             cin >> temp1 >> temp2;
186             map[temp1][temp2] = 0;
187             map[temp2][temp1] = 0;
188         }
189         Hamilton();
190         cout << ans[0];
191         for (int i = 1; i < index; ++i)
192             cout << ' ' << ans[i];
193         cout << endl;
194     }
195 }

```

4.8 K-shortest path

```
1  int n,m,s,t,k,dis[MAXN];
2  struct node
3  {
4      int v,c;
5      node(int v,int c):v(v),c(c){}
6      inline bool operator<(const node &b) const//用于优先队列先
        ↳ 出的条件
7      {
8          return c+dis[v]>b.c+dis[b.v];
9      }
10 };
11 vector<node> map1[MAXN];//用于 dijkstra 算法
12 vector<node> map2[MAXN];//用于 A_star 算法
13 void dijkstra()
14 {
15     int i,find[MAXN],v;
16     for(i=1;i<=n;i++)dis[i]=INF;
17     memset(find,0,sizeof(find));
18     priority_queue<node> heap;
19     dis[t]=0;
20     heap.push(node(t,0));
21     while(!heap.empty())
22     {
23         v=heap.top().v;
24         heap.pop();
25         if(find[v])continue;
26         find[v]=1;
27         for(i=0;i<map1[v].size();i++)
28             if(!find[map1[v][i].v] &&
                ↳ dis[v]+map1[v][i].c<dis[map1[v][i].v])
29             {
30
31                 ↳ dis[map1[v][i].v]=dis[v]+map1[v][i].c;
32
33                 ↳ heap.push(node(map1[v][i].v,dis[map1[v][i].v]));
34             }
35     }
36 }
37 int A_star()
38 {
39     int i,cnt[MAXN],v,g;
40     if(dis[s]==INF)return -1;
41     priority_queue<node> heap;
42     memset(cnt,0,sizeof(cnt));
```

```

41     heap.push(node(s,0)); //0 是 g(x)
42     while(!heap.empty())
43     {
44         v=heap.top().v;
45         g=heap.top().c;
46         heap.pop();
47         cnt[v]++;
48         if(cnt[t]==k)return g;
49         if(cnt[v]>k)continue;
50         for(i=0;i<map2[v].size();i++)
51             ↪ heap.push(node(map2[v][i].v,g+map2[v][i].c));
52     }
53     return -1;
54 }
55 int main()
56 {
57     int i,u,v,c;
58     cin>>n>>m;
59     for(i=0;i<m;i++)
60     {
61         cin>>u>>v>>c;
62         map2[u].push_back(node(v,c));
63         map1[v].push_back(node(u,c)); //反向储存求各节点
64             ↪ 到目标节点的最短距离
65     }
66     cin>>s>>t>>k;
67     if(s==t)k++;
68     dijkstra();
69     int ans=A_star();
70     cout<<ans<<endl;
71     return 0;
72 }

```

4.9 Second-MST

```
1  int a[maxn];
2  int cost[maxn][maxn];
3  int lowcost[maxn], fat[maxn], maxd[maxn][maxn];
4  bool vis[maxn];
5  int i, j, k, l, m, n, T, u, v, ans, mini;
6
7  int main()
8  {
9      scan(T);
10     while(T--)
11     {
12         memset(lowcost, inf, sizeof(lowcost));
13         memset(a, 0, sizeof(a));
14         memset(fat, 0, sizeof(fat));
15         memset(maxd, 0, sizeof(maxd));
16         memset(cost, inf, sizeof(cost));
17         memset(vis, 0, sizeof(vis));
18         scan2(n, m); ans = 0;
19         for(i = 1; i <= m; i++)
20         {
21             scan3(j, k, l);
22             cost[j][k] = cost[k][j] = l;
23         }
24         vis[1] = true; a[k = 1] = 1;
25         for(i = 2; i <= n; i++) { maxd[i][1] = maxd[1][i] = lowcost[i] = cost[1][i]; fat[i] = 1; }
26         for(i = 1; i <= n; i++) maxd[i][i] = cost[i][i] = 0;
27         for(u = 1, i = 1; i <= n - 1; i++)
28         {
29             mini = inf, v = -1;
30             for(j = 1; j <= n; j++)
31                 if(!vis[j] && lowcost[j] < mini)
32                     { mini = lowcost[j]; v = j; }
33             vis[v] = true;
34             ans += mini;
35             for(j = 1; j <= k; j++)
36                 maxd[a[j]][v] = maxd[v][a[j]] = max(mini, maxd[fat[v]][a[j]]);
37             a[++k] = v;
38             for(j = 1; j <= n; j++)
39                 if(!vis[j] && cost[v][j] < lowcost[j])
40                     { lowcost[j] = cost[v][j]; fat[j] = v; }
41         }
42         mini = inf;
43         for(i = 1; i <= n - 1; i++)
44             for(j = i + 1; j <= n; j++)
```

```

45         {
46             if(fat[i]==j || fat[j]==i || cost[i][j]==inf)continue;
47             mini=min(mini,cost[i][j]-maxd[i][j]);
48         }
49         if(mini==0)printf("Not Unique!\n");else printf("%d\n",ans);
50     }
51     return 0;
52 }

```


4.10 Stable Wedding

```
1 //对男性 (na) 最优
2 const int maxn=2005;
3
4 int na[maxn][maxn],nv[maxn][maxn];
5 queue<int> q;
6 int i,j,k,m,n,T;
7
8 int main()
9 {
10     scanf("%d",&T);
11     while(T--)
12     {
13         scanf("%d",&n);
14         memset(na,0,sizeof(na));
15         memset(nv,0,sizeof(nv));
16         for(i=1;i<=n;i++)
17             for(j=1;j<=n;j++)scanf("%d",&na[i][j]);
18         for(i=1;i<=n;i++)
19             for(j=1;j<=n;j++)
20             {
21                 scanf("%d",&m);
22                 nv[i][m]=j;
23             }
24         while(!q.empty())q.pop();
25         for(i=1;i<=n;i++)q.push(i);
26         while(!q.empty())
27         {
28             m=q.front();
29             q.pop();
30             k=na[m][++na[m][0]];
31             if(nv[k][0]==0)
32             {
33                 nv[k][0]=m;
34                 continue;
35             }else
36             {
37                 j=nv[k][0];
38                 if(nv[k][m]<nv[k][j])
39                 {
40                     q.push(j);
41                     nv[k][0]=m;
42                     continue;
43                 }else q.push(m);
44             }
```

```
45         }
46         for(i=1;i<=n;i++)na[nv[i][0]][0]=i;
47         for(i=1;i<=n;i++)printf("%d\n",na[i][0]);
48         if(T>0)printf("\n");
49     }
50     return 0;
51 }
```

4.11 Virtual Tree

```
1 //给出一棵树.
2 //每次询问选择一些点, 求一些东西. 这些东西的特点是, 许多未选择的点可
  → 以通过某种方式剔除而不影响最终结果.
3 //于是就有了建虚树这个技巧.....
4 //我们可以用  $\log$  级别的时间求出点对间的  $lca$ ....
5 //那么, 对于每个询问我们根据原树的信息重新建树, 这棵树中要尽量少地包
  → 含未选择节点. 这棵树就叫做虚树.
6 //接下来所说的"树" 均指虚树, 原来那棵树叫做"原树".
7 //构建过程如下:
8 //按照原树的  $dfs$  序号 (记为  $dfn$ ) 递增顺序遍历选择的节点. 每次遍历节
  → 点都把这个节点插到树上.
9 //首先虚树一定要有一个根. 随便扯一个不会成为询问点的点作根. (并不觉
  → 得是这样)
10 //维护一个栈, 它表示在我们已经 (用之前的那些点) 构建完毕的虚树上, 以
  → 最后一个插入的点为端点的  $DFS$  链.
11 //设最后插入的点为  $p$  (就是栈顶的点), 当前遍历到的点为  $x$ . 我们想把  $x$ 
  → 插入到我们已经构建的树上去.
12 //求出  $lca(p, x)$ , 记为  $lca$ . 有两种情况:
13 // 1.  $p$  和  $x$  分立在  $lca$  的两棵子树下.
14 // 2.  $lca$  是  $p$ .
15 // (为什么  $lca$  不能是  $x$ ?
16 // 因为如果  $lca$  是  $x$ , 说明  $dfn(lca)=dfn(x)<dfn(a)$ , 而我们是按照
  →  $dfs$  序号遍历的, 于是  $dfn(a)<dfn(x)$ , 矛盾.)
17 // 对于第二种情况, 直接在栈中插入节点  $x$  即可, 不要连接任何边 (后面会
  → 说为什么).
18 //对于第一种情况, 要仔细分析.
19 //我们是按照  $dfs$  序号遍历的 (因为很重要所以多说几遍.....), 有
  →  $dfn(x)>dfn(p)>dfn(lca)$ .
20 //这说明什么呢? 说明一件很重要的事: 我们已经把  $lca$  所引领的子树中,  $p$ 
  → 所在的子树全部遍历完了!
21 // 简略的证明: 如果没有遍历完, 那么肯定有一个未加入的点  $h$ , 满足
  →  $dfn(h)<dfn(x)$ ,
22 // 我们按照  $dfs$  序号递增顺序遍历的话, 应该把  $h$  加进来
  → 了才能考虑  $x$ .
23 //这样, 我们就直接构建  $lca$  引领的,  $p$  所在的那个子树. 我们在退栈的时候
  → 构建子树.
24 //  $p$  所在的子树如果还有其它部分, 它一定在之前就构建好了 (所有退栈的点
  → 都被正确地连入树中了), 就剩那条链.
25 //如何正确地把  $p$  到  $lca$  那部分连进去呢?
26 //设栈顶的节点为  $p$ , 栈顶第二个节点为  $q$ .
27 //重复以下操作:
28 // 如果  $dfn(q)>dfn(lca)$ , 可以直接连边  $q \rightarrow p$ , 然后退一次栈.
29 // 如果  $dfn(q)=dfn(lca)$ , 说明  $q=lca$ , 直接连边  $lca \rightarrow p$ , 此时子树已
  → 经构建完毕.
```

```

30 // 如果  $dfn(q) < dfn(lca)$ , 说明  $lca$  被  $p$  与  $q$  夹在中间, 此时连边
    →  $lca \rightarrow q$ , 退一次栈, 再把  $lca$  压入栈. 此时子树构建完毕.
31 // 如果不理解这样操作的缘由可以画画图.....
32 //最后, 为了维护  $dfs$  链, 要把  $x$  压入栈. 整个过程就是这样.....
33 //-----虚树模板-----//
34 //传入树的一个子集, 若以按  $dfs$  序排好直接调用  $build\_vtree$ 
35 //否则调用  $vsort$ 
36 //复杂度  $O(n \log(n))$   $n$  是虚树的大小
37
38 #define N 11000
39 #define LN 20
40
41 //-----标准建邻接表-----//
42 struct node
43 {
44     int to, next;
45 } edge[2*N];
46
47 int cnt, pre[N];
48
49
50 void add_edge(int u, int v)
51 {
52     edge[cnt].to = v;
53     edge[cnt].next = pre[u];
54     pre[u] = cnt++;
55 }
56 //-----//
57
58 int deep[N]; //记录每个点的深度
59 int order[N]; //记录每个点的访问次序
60 int indx=0;
61
62 struct Lca_Online
63 {
64     int _n;
65
66     int dp[N][LN];
67
68     void _dfs(int s, int fa, int dd)
69     {
70         deep[s] = dd;
71         order[s] = ++indx;
72         for(int p=pre[s]; p!=-1; p=edge[p].next)
73             {

```

```

74         int v = edge[p].to;
75         if(v == fa) continue;
76         _dfs(v,s,dd+1);
77         dp[v][0] = s;
78     }
79 }
80
81 void _init()
82 {
83     for(int j=1;(1<<j)<=_n;j++)
84     {
85         for(int i=1;i<=_n;i++)
86         {
87             if(dp[i][j-1]!=-1) dp[i][j] = dp[ dp[i][j-1]
88                 ↳ ][j-1];
89         }
90     }
91 void lca_init(int n)
92 {
93     _n = n;
94     memset(dp,-1,sizeof(dp));
95     //dfs(firstid,-1,0);
96     indx = 0;
97     _dfs(1,-1,0);
98     _init();
99 }
100
101 int lca_query(int a,int b)
102 {
103     if(deep[a]>deep[b]) swap(a,b);
104     //调整 b 到 a 的同一高度
105     for(int i=LN-1;deep[b]>deep[a];i--)
106         if(deep[b]-(1<<i) >= deep[a]) b = dp[b][i];
107     if(a == b) return a;
108     for(int i=LN-1;i>=0;i--)
109     {
110         if(dp[a][i]!=dp[b][i]) a = dp[a][i],b = dp[b][i];
111     }
112     return dp[a][0];
113 }
114 }lca;
115
116 int stk[N],top;
117 int mark[N];//标示虚树上的点是否是无用点

```

```

118 vector<int>tree[N]; //存边
119 vector<int>treew[N]; //存权
120
121 void tree_add(int u, int v, int w)
122 {
123     tree[u].push_back(v);
124     tree[v].push_back(u);
125     treew[u].push_back(w);
126     treew[v].push_back(w);
127 }
128
129 //使用前调用 lca.lca_init(n); 初始化
130 //返回虚树根节点, 虚树的边默认为原树上两点的距离
131 int build_vtree(int vp[], int vn) //传入按 dfs 序数组, 以及长度 (要自
    ↳ 己写按 dfs 排序的数组)
132 {
133     if(vn == 0) return -1;
134     top = 0;
135
136     stk[top++] = vp[0];
137     tree[ vp[0] ].clear();
138     treew[ vp[0] ].clear();
139     mark[ vp[0] ] = 1;
140     for(int i=1; i<vn; i++)
141     {
142         int v = vp[i];
143
144         int plca = lca.lca_query(stk[top-1], v); //最近公共祖先
145         if(plca == stk[top-1]) ; //不处理
146         else
147         {
148             int pos = top-1;
149             while(pos >= 0 && deep[ stk[pos] ] > deep[plca])
150                 pos--;
151             pos++;
152             for(int j=pos; j<top-1; j++)
153             {
154                 tree_add(stk[j], stk[j+1], deep[stk[j+1]] -
                    ↳ deep[stk[j]]);
155             }
156             int prepos = stk[pos];
157             if(pos == 0)
158             {
159                 ↳ tree[plca].clear(), treew[plca].clear(), stk[0]=plca, top=1;

```

```

160         mark[plca] = 0;
161     }
162     else if(stk[pos-1] != plca)
163     {
164
165         ⇨ tree[plca].clear(),treew[plca].clear(),stk[pos]=plca,top=pos+1;
166         mark[plca] = 0;
167     }
168     else top = pos;
169     tree_add(prepos,plca,deep[prepos]-deep[plca]);
170 }
171 tree[v].clear();
172 treew[v].clear();
173 stk[top++] = v;
174 mark[v] = 1;
175 }
176 for(int i=0;i<top-1;i++)
177 {
178     tree_add(stk[i], stk[i+1], deep[stk[i+1]]-deep[stk[i]]);
179 }
180
181 return vp[0];
182 }
183
184 //-----先排序，再建虚树-----//
185 struct vnode
186 {
187     int order,id;
188 }vg[N];
189 int vcmp(vnode t1,vnode t2)
190 {
191     return t1.order<t2.order;
192 }
193 int vsort(int vp[],int vn)//传入未排序的数组，以及长度。
194 {
195     for(int i=0;i<vn;i++) vg[i].id = vp[i],vg[i].order = order[
196         ⇨ vp[i] ];
197     sort(vg,vg+vn,vcmp);
198     for(int i=0;i<vn;i++) vp[i]=vg[i].id;
199
200     return build_vtree(vp, vn);
201 }
202 //-----

```

```

203 //void dfs(int s,int fa)
204 //{
205 //    printf("%d ",s);
206 //    for(int i=0;i<tree[s].size();i++)
207 //    {
208 //        int v = tree[s][i];
209 //        if(v == fa) continue;
210 //        dfs(v,s);
211 //    }
212 //}
213 //
214 //int main()
215 //{
216 //    int n;
217 //    cin>>n;
218 //    cnt = 0;
219 //    memset(pre,-1,sizeof(pre));
220 //    for(int i=1;i<n;i++)
221 //    {
222 //        int a,b;
223 //        cin>>a>>b;
224 //        add_edge(a, b);
225 //        add_edge(b, a);
226 //    }
227 //    int m;
228 //    cin>>m;
229 //    int save[100];
230 //    for(int i=0;i<m;i++) scanf("%d",save+i);
231 //    lca.lca_init(n);
232 //    int root = vsort(save, m);
233 //    if(root != -1)
234 //    {
235 //        dfs(root,-1);
236 //    }
237 //    return 0;
238 //}

```


5 Bipartite Graph Match

5.1 Bipartite Graph Match–BFS

```
1 struct Edge
2 {
3     int from;
4     int to;
5     int weight;
6
7     Edge(int f, int t, int w):from(f), to(t), weight(w) {}
8 };
9
10 vector<int> G[__maxNodes]; /* G[i] 存储顶点 i 出发的边的编号 */
11 vector<Edge> edges;
12 typedef vector<int>::iterator iterator_t;
13 int num_nodes;
14 int num_left;
15 int num_right;
16 int num_edges;
17
18 queue<int> Q;
19 int prev[__maxNodes];
20 int Hungarian()
21 {
22     int ans = 0;
23     memset(matching, -1, sizeof(matching));
24     memset(check, -1, sizeof(check));
25     for (int i=0; i<num_left; ++i) {
26         if (matching[i] == -1) {
27             while (!Q.empty()) Q.pop();
28             Q.push(i);
29             prev[i] = -1; // 设 i 为路径起点
30             bool flag = false; // 尚未找到增广路
31             while (!Q.empty() && !flag) {
32                 int u = Q.front();
33                 for (iterator_t ix = G[u].begin(); ix !=
34                     ↪ G[u].end() && !flag; ++ix) {
35                     int v = edges[*ix].to;
36                     if (check[v] != i) {
37                         check[v] = i;
38                         Q.push(matching[v]);
39                         if (matching[v] >= 0) { // 此点为匹配点
40                             prev[matching[v]] = u;
41                         } else { // 找到未匹配点, 交替路变为增广路
```

```

41         flag = true;
42         int d=u, e=v;
43         while (d != -1) {
44             int t = matching[d];
45             matching[d] = e;
46             matching[e] = d;
47             d = prev[d];
48             e = t;
49         }
50     }
51 }
52 }
53     Q.pop();
54 }
55     if (matching[i] != -1) ++ans;
56 }
57 }
58     return ans;
59 }
60
61 int main()
62 {
63
64     return 0;
65 }

```

5.2 Bipartite Graph Match-DFS

```
1  #include<bits/stdc++.h>
2
3  using namespace std;
4
5  vector<int> g[1005];
6  int vis[1005];
7  int vv[1005],res[1005];
8  int i,j,k,l,m,n,T;
9
10 void dfs(int x)//染色区别二分图
11 {
12     for(unsigned int i=0;i<g[x].size();i++)
13     {
14         int v=g[x][i];
15         if(!vis[v])
16         {
17             vis[v]=-vis[x];dfs(v);
18             continue;
19         }else if(vis[v]==vis[x])return;
20     }
21 }
22
23 bool dfss(int x)
24 {
25     for(unsigned int i=0;i<g[x].size();i++)
26     {
27         int v=g[x][i];
28         if(vv[v])continue;
29         vv[v]=1;//如果当前结点已被搜索过 (剪枝)
30         if(res[v]==0||dfss(res[v]))//寻找增广路
31         {
32             res[v]=x;//res 表示与该点匹配的点编号
33             return true;
34         }
35     }
36     return false;
37 }
38
39 int main()//本程序默认二分图，非二分图会出错
40 {
41     memset(vis,0,sizeof(vis));
42     scanf("%d%d",&n,&m);
43     for(i=1;i<=n;i++)g[i].clear();
44     for(i=1;i<=m;i++)
```

```

45     {
46         scanf("%d%d",&j,&k);
47         g[j].push_back(k);
48         g[k].push_back(j);
49     }
50     for(i=1;i<=n;i++)
51         if(!vis[i]){vis[i]=1;dfs(i);}//先进行黑白染色，区分二分图
52     memset(res,0,sizeof(res));k=0;
53     for(i=1;i<=n;i++)//进行增广
54         if(vis[i]==1)
55             {
56                 memset(vv,0,sizeof(vv));
57                 if(dfss(i))k++;
58             }
59     printf("%d",k);//最大匹配数
60     return 0;
61 }

```

6 Flow

6.1 costFlow

```
1  #include<cstdio>
2  #include<cstring>
3  #include<algorithm>
4  using namespace std;
5  #define MAXN 50001
6  #define LL long long
7  struct Edge{
8      int t, w, next;
9      LL c;
10 }e[1000001];
11 int head[MAXN];
12 LL d[MAXN];
13 bool used[MAXN];
14 int cnt, src, dst, cur;
15 void init(int n)
16 {
17     cur = 0; cnt = n;
18     memset(head + 1, -1, sizeof(int)*n);
19 }
20 void addEdge(int s, int t, int w, LL c)
21 {
22     e[cur] = { t, w, head[s], c };
23     head[s] = cur++;
24     e[cur] = { s, 0, head[t], -c };
25     head[t] = cur++;
26 }
27 bool dijkstra()
28 {
29     static pair<LL, int> q[MAXN];
30     memset(d, 0x3f, sizeof(LL)*(cnt + 1));
31     memset(used + 1, 0, sizeof(bool)*cnt);
32     d[dst] = 0; q[0] = make_pair(0, dst);
33     for (int pos = 1; pos;) {
34         int i = q->second;
35         pop_heap(q, q + pos--);
36         if (used[i]) continue;
37         used[i] = true;
38         for (int j = head[i]; j != -1; j = e[j].next) {
39             int t = e[j].t;
40             if (e[j ^ 1].w && d[t] > d[i] - e[j].c) {
41                 d[t] = d[i] - e[j].c;
```

```

42         q[pos++] = make_pair(-d[t], t);
43         push_heap(q, q + pos);
44     }
45 }
46 }
47 return d[src] < d[0];
48 }
49 /*bool dijkstra()
50 {
51     memset(d, 0x3f, sizeof(LL)*(cnt + 1));
52     memset(used + 1, 0, sizeof(bool)*cnt);
53     d[dst] = 0;
54     for (int i = dst; d[i] != d[0];){
55         used[i] = true;
56         for (int j = head[i]; j != -1; j = e[j].next){
57             if (e[j ^ 1].w
58                 d[e[j].t] = min(d[e[j].t], d[i] - e[j].c);
59         }
60         i = 0;
61         for (int j = 1; j <= cnt; j++){
62             if (d[i] > d[j] && !used[j])i = j;
63         }
64     }
65     return d[src] < d[0];
66 }*/
67 int dfs(int i, int flow)
68 {
69     if (i == dst)return flow;
70     used[i] = true;
71     int ret = 0;
72     for (int j = head[i]; j != -1; j = e[j].next){
73         if (!e[j].c && e[j].w && !used[e[j].t]){
74             int w = dfs(e[j].t, min(flow - ret, e[j].w));
75             e[j].w -= w; e[j ^ 1].w += w; ret += w;
76             if (ret == flow)break;
77         }
78     }
79     if (ret)used[i] = false;
80     return ret;
81 }
82 LL costFlow()
83 {
84     LL ret = 0, dis = 0;
85     while (dijkstra()){
86         for (int i = 1; i <= cnt; i++){
87             for (int j = head[i]; j != -1; j = e[j].next)

```

```

88         e[j].c += d[e[j].t] - d[i];
89     }
90     dis += d[src];
91     memset(used + 1, 0, sizeof(bool)*cnt);
92     ret += dis * dfs(src, 0x7fffffff);
93 }
94 return ret;
95 }

```

6.2 dinic

```
1  #include<iostream>
2  #include<cstdio>
3  #include<queue>
4  #define maxn 1005          //点数
5  #define maxm 80005        //边数
6  #define INF 0x3f3f3f3f
7  #define rever(x) (mem+((x-mem)^1))
8  using namespace std;
9  struct edge
10 {
11     int s,t,v,c;
12     edge* next;
13 }mem[maxn],*head[maxn],*prev[maxn];
14 queue<int> q;
15 int cnt=-1,n;
16 int dis[maxn];
17 int S,T;
18 void add_edge(int s,int t,int v,int c)
19 {
20     mem[++cnt].s=s;mem[cnt].t=t;mem[cnt].v=v;mem[cnt].c=c;mem[cnt].next=head[s];head[s]=mem+cnt;
21     mem[++cnt].s=t;mem[cnt].t=s;mem[cnt].v=0;mem[cnt].c=-
    ↪ c;mem[cnt].next=head[t];head[t]=mem+cnt;
22 }
23 bool bfs()
24 {
25     for (int i=0;i<=n;i++) dis[i]=INF;
26     q.push(S);dis[S]=0;
27     while(!q.empty())
28     {
29         for (edge *it=head[q.front()];it;it=it->next)
30             if (it->v&&dis[q.front()]+it->c<dis[it->t])
31             {
32                 dis[it->t]=dis[q.front()]+it->c;
33                 prev[it->t]=it;
34                 q.push(it->t);
35             }
36         q.pop();
37     }
38     return (dis[T]!=INF);
39 }
40 int cost=0;
41 int dinic()
42 {
43     int flow=0;
```



```

44 while(bfs())
45 {
46     int augflow=INF,tmpcost=0;
47     for (edge* it=prev[T];it;it=prev[it->s])
48     {
49         augflow=min(augflow,it->v);
50         tmpcost+=it->c;
51     }
52     for (edge* it=prev[T];it;it=prev[it->s])
53     {
54         it->v-=augflow;
55         rever(it)->v+=augflow;
56     }
57     flow+=augflow;cost+=augflow*tmpcost;
58 }
59 return flow;
60 }
61 int N,M,A,B,C;
62 int main()
63 {
64     scanf("%d%d",&N,&M);
65     S=0;T=N+1;n=T;
66     add_edge(S,1,2,0);add_edge(N,T,2,0);
67     for (int i=1;i<=M;i++)
68     {
69         scanf("%d%d%d",&A,&B,&C);
70         add_edge(A,B,1,C);
71         add_edge(B,A,1,C);
72     }
73     dinic();
74     printf("%d\n",cost);
75     return 0;
76 }

```

6.3 isap

```
1  #include<cstdio>
2  #include<cstring>
3  #include<algorithm>
4  using namespace std;
5  #define MAXN 50001
6  struct Edge{
7      int t, w, next;
8  }e[1000001];
9  int head[MAXN], layer[MAXN], num[MAXN];
10 int cnt, src, dst, cur;
11 void init(int n)
12 {
13     cur = 0; cnt = n;
14     memset(head + 1, -1, sizeof(int)*n);
15 }
16 void addEdge(int s, int t, int w)
17 {
18     e[cur] = { t, w, head[s] };
19     head[s] = cur++;
20     e[cur] = { s, 0, head[t] };
21     head[t] = cur++;
22 }
23 void addEdge2(int s, int t, int w)
24 {
25     e[cur] = { t, w, head[s] };
26     head[s] = cur++;
27     e[cur] = { s, w, head[t] };
28     head[t] = cur++;
29 }
30 int dfs(int i, int flow)
31 {
32     if (i == dst)return flow;
33     int ret = 0, h = cnt;
34     for (int j = head[i]; j != -1; j = e[j].next){
35         if (e[j].w){
36             if (layer[i] == layer[e[j].t] + 1){
37                 int w = dfs(e[j].t, min(flow - ret, e[j].w));
38                 e[j].w -= w; e[j ^ 1].w += w;
39                 ret += w;
40                 if (ret == flow || layer[src] >= cnt)return ret;
41             }
42             h = min(h, layer[e[j].t]);
43         }
44     }
```

```

45     if (!ret){
46         if (!--num[layer[i]])layer[src] = cnt;
47         layer[i] = h + 1; num[layer[i]]++;
48     }
49     return ret;
50 }
51 int isap()
52 {
53     int res = 0;
54     memset(layer + 1, 0, sizeof(int)*cnt);
55     memset(num, 0, sizeof(int)*cnt);
56     num[0] = cnt;
57     while (layer[src] < cnt)res += dfs(src, 0xffffffff);
58     return res;
59 }

```

7 LCA

7.1 Double

```
1  #include<bits/stdc++.h>
2
3  using namespace std;
4
5  struct tree
6  {
7      vector<int> son;
8      int fat,dep;
9  }a[100005];
10
11 map<string,int> my;
12 map<int,string> ym;
13
14 int i,j,k,l,m,n,T,o,md,sta;
15 queue<int> q;
16 bool vis[100005];
17 int ans[100005];
18 int lca[100005][20];
19
20 void bfs(int x)
21 {
22     while(!q.empty())q.pop();
23     q.push(x);
24     while(!q.empty())
25     {
26         int t=q.front();q.pop();
27         a[t].dep=a[a[t].fat].dep+1;
28         if(a[t].dep>md)md=a[t].dep;
29         for(unsigned int i=0;i<a[t].son.size();i++)
30             q.push(a[t].son[i]);
31     }
32 }
33
34 int find(int x,int y)
35 {
36     if(a[x].dep<a[y].dep)
37     {int temp=x;x=y;y=temp;}
38     while(a[x].dep>a[y].dep)
39     {
40         int j=0;
41         while(a[lca[x][j]].dep>a[y].dep)j++;
```

```

42     if(a[lca[x][j]].dep==a[y].dep){x=lca[x][j];break;}
43     x=lca[x][--j];
44 }
45 if(x==y)return y;
46 while(x!=y)
47 {
48     j=0;
49     while(lca[x][j]!=lca[y][j])j++;
50     if(j==0)break;j--;
51     x=lca[x][j];y=lca[y][j];
52 }
53 return a[x].fat;
54 }
55
56 int main()
57 {
58     memset(a,sizeof(a),0);
59     memset(vis,0,sizeof(vis));
60     cin>>n;
61     for(i=1;i<=100005;i++)a[i].son.clear();
62     my.clear();ym.clear();l=0;
63     for(i=1;i<=n;i++)
64     {
65         string s1,s2;
66         cin>>s1>>s2;
67         j=cl(s1);k=cl(s2);
68         a[k].fat=j;
69         a[j].son.push_back(k);
70         vis[k]=true;
71     }
72     for(i=1;i<=l;i++)if(!vis[i]){sta=i;break;}
73     memset(vis,0,sizeof(vis));
74     md=a[0].dep=a[0].fat=a[sta].fat=0;bfs(sta);
75     for(i=1;i<=l;i++)lca[i][0]=a[i].fat;
76     for(j=1;(1<<j)<=md;j++)
77         for(i=1;i<=l;i++)
78             lca[i][j]=lca[lca[i][j-1]][j-1];
79     T=0=0;
80     cin>>m;
81     for(i=1;i<=m;i++)
82     {
83         string s1,s2;
84         cin>>s1>>s2;
85         j=cl(s1);k=cl(s2);
86         cout<<ym[find(j,k)]<<endl;
87     }

```

```
88     return 0;  
89 }
```

7.2 ST

```
1  #include<bits/stdc++.h>
2
3  using namespace std;
4
5  struct tree
6  {
7      vector<int> son;
8      int fat,dep;
9  }a[100005];
10
11  int i,j,k,l,m,n,T,o,md,sta;
12  bool vis[100005];
13  int ans[100005];
14  int st[100005][20];
15  int se[210000],no[100005],fir[100005];
16
17  void dfs(int x)
18  {
19      no[++md]=x;
20      int t=md;
21      se[++T]=t;
22      fir[x]=T;
23      for(unsigned int i=0;i<a[x].son.size();i++)
24      {
25          dfs(a[x].son[i]);
26          se[++T]=t;
27      }
28  }
29
30  void getST()
31  {
32      for(int i=1;i<=T;i++)st[i][0]=se[i];
33      for(int j=1;(1<<j)<=T;j++)
34          for(int i=1;i<=T-(1<<j)+1;i++)
35              st[i][j]=min(st[i][j-1],st[i+(1<<(j-1))][j-1]);
36  }
37
38  int find(int x,int y)
39  {
40      if(x>y){int temp=x;x=y;y=temp;}
41      int j=0;
42      while((1<<j)<=(y-x+1))j++;
43      j--;
44      return min(st[x][j],st[y-(1<<j)+1][j]);
```

```

45 }
46
47 int main()
48 {
49     memset(a,sizeof(a),0);
50     memset(vis,0,sizeof(vis));
51     cin>>n;md=T=0;
52     for(i=1;i<=100005;i++)a[i].son.clear();
53     my.clear();ym.clear();l=0;
54     for(i=1;i<=n;i++)
55     {
56         string s1,s2;
57         cin>>s1>>s2;
58         j=cl(s1);k=cl(s2);
59         a[k].fat=j;
60         a[j].son.push_back(k);
61         vis[k]=true;
62     }
63     for(i=1;i<=l;i++)if(!vis[i]){sta=i;break;}
64     memset(st,0,sizeof(st));
65     dfs(sta);cin>>m;
66     getST();
67     for(i=1;i<=m;i++)
68     {
69         string s1,s2;
70         cin>>s1>>s2;
71         j=cl(s1);k=cl(s2);
72         cout<<ym[no[find(fir[j],fir[k])]]<<endl;
73     }
74     return 0;
75 }

```


7.3 Tarjan

```
1  #include<bits/stdc++.h>
2
3  using namespace std;
4
5  struct edge
6  {
7      int to,dist;
8  };
9
10 vector<edge> g[40005];
11 vector<edge> q[40005];
12
13 int i,j,k,l,m,n,T,o;
14 bool vis[40005];
15 int dis[40005];
16 int ans[205];
17 int bcj[40005];
18
19 int find(int x)
20 {
21     if(bcj[x]==x)return x;
22     else return bcj[x]=find(bcj[x]);
23 }
24
25 void dfs(int x)
26 {
27     vis[x]=true;
28     for(unsigned int i=0;i<q[x].size();i++)
29     {
30         edge r=q[x][i];
31         if(vis[r.to])
32         {
33             int zx=find(r.to);
34             ans[r.dist]=dis[x]+dis[r.to]-2*dis[zx];
35         }
36     }
37     for(unsigned int i=0;i<g[x].size();i++)
38     {
39         edge v=g[x][i];
40         if(!vis[v.to])
41         {
42             dis[v.to]=dis[x]+v.dist;
43             dfs(v.to);
44             bcj[v.to]=x;
```

```

45     }
46 }
47 }
48
49 int main()
50 {
51     scanf("%d",&T);
52     while(T--)
53     {
54         memset(ans,0,sizeof(ans));
55         memset(vis,0,sizeof(vis));
56         memset(dis,0,sizeof(dis));
57
58         scanf("%d%d",&n,&m);
59         for(i=1;i<=n;i++)q[i].clear();
60         for(i=1;i<=n;i++)bcj[i]=i;
61         for(i=1;i<=n;i++)g[i].clear();
62
63         for(i=1;i<=n-1;i++)
64         {
65             scanf("%d%d%d",&j,&k,&l);
66             edge r;
67             r.to=k;r.dist=l;
68             g[j].push_back(r);
69             r.to=j;r.dist=l;
70             g[k].push_back(r);
71         }
72
73         for(i=1;i<=m;i++)
74         {
75             scanf("%d%d",&j,&k);
76             edge r;
77             r.to=k;r.dist=i;
78             q[j].push_back(r);
79             r.to=j;r.dist=i;
80             q[k].push_back(r);
81         }
82         memset(vis,0,sizeof(vis));
83         dfs(1);
84         for(i=1;i<=m;i++)printf("%d\n",ans[i]);
85     }
86     return 0;
87 }

```

8 MST

8.1 D-MST

```
1  struct MDST
2  {
3      int n;
4      int w[maxn][maxn];
5      int vis[maxn];
6      int res;
7      int removed[maxn];
8      int cid[maxn];
9      int pre[maxn];
10     int in[maxn];
11     int max_cid;
12
13     void init(int n)
14     {
15         this->n = n;
16         memset(w, INF, sizeof(w));
17     }
18
19     void addEdge(int u, int v, int cost)
20     {
21         w[u][v] = min(w[u][v], cost);
22     }
23
24     int dfs(int u)
25     {
26         vis[u] = 1;
27         int cnt = 1;
28         for(int i = 1; i <= n; ++i)
29             if(!vis[i] && w[u][i] < INF) cnt += dfs(i);
30         return cnt;
31     }
32
33     bool cycle(int u)
34     {
35         max_cid++;
36         int v = u;
37         while(cid[v] != max_cid) { cid[v] = max_cid; v = pre[v]; }
38         return v == u;
39     }
40
41     void update(int u)
```

```

42     {
43         in[u] = INF;
44         for(int i = 1; i <= n; ++i)
45             if(!removed[i] && w[i][u] < in[u])
46                 {
47                     in[u] = w[i][u];
48                     pre[u] = i;
49                 }
50     }
51
52
53     bool getRes(int s)
54     {
55         memset(vis, 0, sizeof(vis));
56         if(dfs(s) != n) return false;
57
58         memset(removed, 0, sizeof(removed));
59         memset(cid, 0, sizeof(cid));
60         for(int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) update(i);
61         pre[s] = s, in[s] = 0;
62         res = max_cid = 0;
63         while(1)
64         {
65             bool have_cycle = false;
66             for(int u = 1; u <= n; ++u)
67                 if(u != s && !removed[u] && cycle(u))
68                     {
69                         have_cycle = true;
70                         int v = u;
71                         do
72                         {
73                             if(v != u) removed[v] = 1;
74                             res += in[v];
75
76                             for(int i = 1; i <= n; ++i)
77                                 if(cid[i] != cid[u] && !removed[i])
78                                     {
79                                         if(w[i][v] < INF) w[i][u] =
80                                             min(w[i][u], w[i][v] - in[v]);
81                                         w[u][i] = min(w[u][i], w[v][i]);
82                                         if(pre[i] == v) pre[i] = u;
83                                     }
84                             v = pre[v];
85                         } while(v != u);
86                         update(u);
87                         break;

```

```
88         }
89         if(!have_cycle) break;
90     }
91     for(int i = 1; i <= n; ++i)
92         if(!removed[i]) res += in[i];
93     return true;
94 }
95 };
```

8.2 Directed-MST

```
1  #define type int//type 可选择 int 或者 double
2
3  const type inf=2147483640;
4  const int maxn=1005;
5
6  int pre[maxn],id[maxn],vis[maxn];
7  type in[maxn];
8
9  struct edge
10 {
11     int from,to;
12     type cost;
13     edge(int from=0,int to=0,type
14         ↪ cost=0):from(from),to(to),cost(cost){}
15 }edg[10005];
16
17 type ZLEdmonds(int n,int m,int root)//自环在输入建图时直接忽略, 如
18 ↪ 需加入, 可另存
19 {
20     type tot=0.0;
21     //判断是否有树
22     while(true)
23     {
24         for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)in[i]=inf;
25         for(int i=1;i<=m;i++)
26         {
27             int u=edg[i].from;
28             int v=edg[i].to;
29             if(edg[i].cost<in[v] && u!=v){pre[v]=u;in[v]=edg[i].cost;}
30         }
31         for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)if(i!=root && in[i]==inf)return -1;
32         //找环
33         int cnt=1;
34         memset(id,0,sizeof(id));
35         memset(vis,0,sizeof(vis));
36         in[root]=0;
37         for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)//标记每个环
38         {
39             tot+=in[i];
40             int v=i;
41             while(vis[v]!=i && id[v]==0 && v!=root)
42             {vis[v]=i;v=pre[v];}
43             if(v!=root && id[v]==0)//缩点
44             {
```

```

43         for(int u=pre[v];u!=v;u=pre[u])id[u]=cnt;
44         id[v]=cnt++;
45     }
46 }
47 if(cnt==1)break;
48 for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)if(id[i]==0)id[i]=cnt++;
49 //建立新图
50 for(int i=1;i<=m;i++)
51 {
52     int u=edg[i].from;
53     int v=edg[i].to;
54     edg[i].from=id[u];
55     edg[i].to=id[v];
56     if(id[u]!=id[v])edg[i].cost-=in[v];
57 }
58 n=cnt-1;
59 root=id[root];
60 }
61 return tot;
62 }
63
64 int main()
65 {
66
67     return 0;
68 }

```

8.3 K-Degree MST

```
1  /*****
2  算法引入：
3  最小  $k$  度限制生成树，就是指有特殊的某一点的度不能超过  $k$  时的最小生成
   → 树；
4  如果  $T$  是  $G$  的一个生成树且  $dT(v_0)=k$ ，则称  $T$  为  $G$  的  $k$  度限制生成树；
5   $G$  中权值和最小的  $k$  度限制生成树称为  $G$  的最小  $k$  度生成树；
6
7  算法思想：
8  设特殊的那点为  $v_0$ ，先把  $v_0$  删除，求出剩下连通图的所有最小生成树；
9  假如有  $m$  棵最小生成树，那么这些生成树必定要跟  $v_0$  点相连；
10 也就是说这棵生成树的  $v_0$  点至少是  $m$  度的；
11 若  $m > k$ ，条件不成立，无法找到最小  $k$  度限制生成树；
12 若  $m \leq k$ ，则枚举  $m$  到  $k$  的所有最小生成树，即一步步将  $v_0$  点的度加 1，
   → 直到  $v_0$  点的度为  $k$  为止；
13 则  $v_0$  点度从  $m$  到  $k$  的  $(k-m+1)$  棵最小生成树中最小的那棵即为答案；
14
15 算法步骤：
16 (1) 先求出最小  $m$  度限制生成树：
17 原图中去掉和  $v_0$  相连的所有边（可以先存两个图，建议一个邻接矩阵，一个
   → 邻接表，用方便枚举边的邻接表来构造新图）；
18 得到  $m$  个连通分量，则这  $m$  个连通分量必须通过  $v_0$  来连接；
19 则在图  $G$  的所有生成树中  $dT(v_0) \geq m$ ；
20 则当  $k < m$  时，问题无解；
21 对每个连通分量求一次最小生成树；
22 对于每个连通分量  $V'$ ，用一条与  $v_0$  直接连接的最小的边把它与  $v_0$  点连接
   → 起来，使其整体成为一个生成树；
23 就得到了一个  $m$  度限制生成树，即为最小  $m$  度限制生成树；
24
25 (2) 由最小  $m$  度限制生成树得到最小  $m+1$  度限制生成树；
26 连接和  $v_0$  相邻的点  $v$ ，则可以知道一定会有一个环出现（因为原来是一个生
   → 成树）；
27 只要找到这个环上的最大权边（不能与  $v_0$  点直接相连）并删除，就可以得到
   → 一个  $m+1$  度限制生成树；
28 枚举所有和  $v_0$  相邻点  $v$ ，找到替换后，增加权值最小的一次替换（如果找不
   → 到这样的边，就说明已经求出）；
29 就可以求得  $m+1$  度限制生成树；
30 如果每添加一条边，都需要对环上的边一一枚举，时间复杂度将比较高；
31 用动态规划解决；
32 设  $dp(v)$  为路径  $v_0-v$  上与  $v_0$  无关联且权值最大的边；
33 定义  $father(v)$  为  $v$  的父结点，由此可以得到状态转移方程：
34  $dp(v) = \max(dp(father(v)), w(father(v), v))$ ；
35 边界条件为  $dp[v_0] = -\infty$ （因为每次寻找的是最大边，所以  $-\infty$  不会被考
   → 虑）， $dp[v'] = -\infty \mid (v_0, v') \notin E(T)$ ；
36
```



```

37 (3) 当  $dT(v_0)=k$  时停止 (即当  $v_0$  的度为  $k$  的时候停止), 但不一定  $k$  的
    ↳ 时候最优;
38
39 算法实现:
40 并查集 +kruskal;
41 首先, 每个连通分量的最小生成树可以直接用一个循环, 循环着 kruskal
    ↳ 求出;
42 这里利用了联通分量间的独立性, 对每个连通分量分别求最小生成树, 和放在
    ↳ 一起求, 毫不影响;
43 而且 kruskal 算法保证了各连通分量边的有序性;
44 找最小边的时候, 可以用动态规划, 也可以这么做:
45 先走一个循环, 但我们需要逆过来加边, 将与  $v_0$  关联的所有边从小到达排
    ↳ 序;
46 然后将各连通分量连接起来, 利用并查集可以保证每个连通分量只有一条边与
    ↳  $v_0$  相连;
47 由于边已经从小到达排序, 故与每个连通分量相连的边就是每个连通分量与
    ↳  $v_0$  相连中的最小边;
48 然后求  $m+1$  度的最小生成树时, 可以直接用 DFS, 最小生成树要一直求到  $k$ 
    ↳ 度, 然后从中找出一个最优值;
49
50 算法测试:
51 PKU1639(Picnic Planning);
52
53 题目大意:
54 给出  $m$  条边, 每条边有两个端点和一个权值;
55 求这个图在满足以下条件的情况下的最小生成树;
56 在所有点中, 有一个特殊点 Park, 它在求得的最小生成树中的度必须小于等
    ↳ 于某个值;
57 *****/
58 #include<iostream>
59 #include<string>
60 #include<cstdio>
61 #include<map>
62 #include<cstring>
63 #include<algorithm>
64 using namespace std;
65
66 const int INF=99999999;
67 const int N=100;
68
69 int n,m;//n 为边的数量,m 表示限度值
70 int cnt;//计算出来的结点数
71 int set[N];
72 bool flag[N][N];
73 int G[N][N];

```

```

74  int ans;
75
76  map<string,int> Map;
77
78  struct node
79  {
80      int x,y,v;
81  } a[N*N];
82
83  struct edge
84  {
85      int x,y,v;
86  } dp[N];
87
88  int get_num(string s)//返回每个人对应结点
89  {
90      if(Map.find(s)==Map.end())//没有搜索到该键值
91      {
92          Map[s]=++cnt;//对应建图
93      }
94      // cout<<" Map["<<s<<"]=="<<Map[s]<<endl;
95      return Map[s];
96  }
97
98  bool cmp(node a,node b)
99  {
100     return a.v<b.v;
101 }
102
103 int find_set(int x)
104 {
105     if(x!=set[x])
106         set[x]=find_set(set[x]);
107     return set[x];
108 }
109
110 inline void union_set(int x,int y)
111 {
112     set[y]=x;
113 }
114
115 void kruskal()//求 m 个连通分量的最小生成树
116 {
117     for(int i=1; i<=n; i++)
118     {

```

```

119         if(a[i].x==1||a[i].y==1)
120             continue;
121         int x=find_set(a[i].x);
122         int y=find_set(a[i].y);
123         if(x==y)
124             continue;
125         flag[a[i].x][a[i].y]=flag[a[i].y][a[i].x]=true;
126         set[y]=x;
127         ans+=a[i].v;
128     }
129 }
130
131 void dfs(int x,int fa)
132 {
133     for(int i=2; i<=cnt; i++)
134         if(i!=fa&&flag[x][i])
135         {
136             if(dp[i].v==-1)
137             {
138
139                 ↪ if(dp[x].v>G[x][i])//dp(v)=max(dp(father(v)),w(father(v),v));
140                 ↪
141                 {
142                     dp[i]=dp[x];
143                 }
144                 else
145                 {
146                     dp[i].v=G[x][i];
147                     dp[i].x=x;
148                     dp[i].y=i;
149                 }
150             }
151             dfs(i,x);
152         }
153 }
154
155 void init()
156 {
157     ans=0;
158     cnt=1;
159     Map["Park"]=1;
160     memset(flag,0,sizeof(flag));
161     memset(G,-1,sizeof(G));
162     scanf("%d",&n);
163     for(int i=1; i<N; i++)//并查集初始化
164         set[i]=i;

```

```

163     string s;
164     for(int i=1; i<=n; i++)
165     {
166         cin>>s;
167         a[i].x=get_num(s);
168         cin>>s;
169         a[i].y=get_num(s);
170         cin>>a[i].v;
171         if(G[a[i].x][a[i].y]==-1)
172             G[a[i].x][a[i].y]=G[a[i].y][a[i].x]=a[i].v;
173         else//有重边
174             ↪ G[a[i].x][a[i].y]=G[a[i].y][a[i].x]=min(G[a[i].y][a[i].x],a[i].v);
175     }
176     scanf("%d",&m);//m 表示限度值
177 }
178
179 void solve()
180 {
181     int tmp[N],Min[N];
182     for(int i=1; i<=cnt; i++)
183         Min[i]=INF;
184     sort(a+1,a+1+n,cmp);
185     kruskal();
186     for(int i=2; i<=cnt; i++)
187     {
188         if(G[1][i]!=-1)
189         {
190             int t=find_set(i);
191             if(Min[t]>G[1][i])//求每个连通分量中和顶点 1 连接的最小
192                 ↪ 权边
193             {
194                 tmp[t]=i;
195                 Min[t]=G[1][i];
196             }
197         }
198     }
199     int t=0;//t 表示最小限度
200     for(int i=1; i<=cnt; i++)
201         if(Min[i]!=INF)
202         {
203             t++;
204             flag[1][tmp[i]]=flag[tmp[i]][1]=true;
205             ans+=G[1][tmp[i]];

```

```

206     }
207
208     for(int i=t+1; i<=m; i++)//枚举 t 到 m 的所有最小生成树，即一步
        ↳ 步将 v1 点的度加 1，直到 v1 点的度为 m 为止；
209     {
210         memset(dp,-1,sizeof(dp));//dp[v] 为路径 v0—v 上与 v0 无关
        ↳ 联且权值最大的边；
211         dp[1].v=-INF;
212         for(int j=2; j<=cnt; j++)
213             if(flag[1][j])
214                 dp[j].v=-INF;
215         dfs(1,-1);
216         int tmp,Min=INF;
217         for(int j=2; j<=cnt; j++)
218             if(G[1][j]!=-1)
219             {
220                 if(Min>G[1][j]-dp[j].v)
221                 {
222                     Min=G[1][j]-dp[j].v;
223                     tmp=j;
224                 }
225             }
226         if(Min>=0)//找不到这样的边，就说明已经求出
            break;
227         flag[1][tmp]=flag[tmp][1]=true;
228         int x=dp[tmp].x;
229         int y=dp[tmp].y;
230         flag[x][y]=false;
231         flag[y][x]=false;
232         ans+=Min;
233     }
234 }
235
236 printf("Total miles driven: %d\n",ans);
237 }
238
239 int main()
240 {
241     freopen(
        ↳ open("C:\\Users\\Administrator\\Desktop\\kd.txt","r",stdin);
242     init();
243     solve();
244     return 0;
245 }

```

8.4 Second-MST

```
1  int a[maxn];
2  int cost[maxn][maxn];
3  int lowcost[maxn], fat[maxn], maxd[maxn][maxn];
4  bool vis[maxn];
5  int i, j, k, l, m, n, T, u, v, ans, mini;
6
7  int main()
8  {
9      scan(T);
10     while(T--)
11     {
12         memset(lowcost, inf, sizeof(lowcost));
13         memset(a, 0, sizeof(a));
14         memset(fat, 0, sizeof(fat));
15         memset(maxd, 0, sizeof(maxd));
16         memset(cost, inf, sizeof(cost));
17         memset(vis, 0, sizeof(vis));
18         scan2(n, m); ans = 0;
19         for(i = 1; i <= m; i++)
20         {
21             scan3(j, k, l);
22             cost[j][k] = cost[k][j] = l;
23         }
24         vis[1] = true; a[k = 1] = 1;
25         for(i = 2; i <= n; i++) { maxd[i][1] = maxd[1][i] = lowcost[i] = cost[1][i]; fat[i] = 1; }
26         for(i = 1; i <= n; i++) maxd[i][i] = cost[i][i] = 0;
27         for(u = 1, i = 1; i <= n - 1; i++)
28         {
29             mini = inf, v = -1;
30             for(j = 1; j <= n; j++)
31                 if(!vis[j] && lowcost[j] < mini)
32                     { mini = lowcost[j]; v = j; }
33             vis[v] = true;
34             ans += mini;
35             for(j = 1; j <= k; j++)
36                 maxd[a[j]][v] = maxd[v][a[j]] = max(mini, maxd[fat[v]][a[j]]);
37             a[++k] = v;
38             for(j = 1; j <= n; j++)
39                 if(!vis[j] && cost[v][j] < lowcost[j])
40                     { lowcost[j] = cost[v][j]; fat[j] = v; }
41         }
42         mini = inf;
43         for(i = 1; i <= n - 1; i++)
44             for(j = i + 1; j <= n; j++)
```

```

45         {
46             if(fat[i]==j || fat[j]==i || cost[i][j]==inf)continue;
47             mini=min(mini,cost[i][j]-maxd[i][j]);
48         }
49         if(mini==0)printf("Not Unique!\n");else printf("%d\n",ans);
50     }
51     return 0;
52 }

```

9 Tarjan

9.1 bridge&cut-vertex

```
1  int dfs(int u,int fat)
2  {
3      int lowu,lowv;
4      lowu=pre[u]=++dfs_clock;
5      int child=0;
6      for(unsigned int i=0;i<g[u].size();i++)
7      {
8          int v=g[u][i];
9          if(!pre[v])
10             {
11                 child++;
12                 lowv=dfs(v,u);
13                 lowu=min(lowu,lowv);
14                 if(lowv>pre[u])p.push(edge(min(u,v),max(u,v)));
15                 if(lowv>=pre[u])iscut[u]=true;
16             }else if(v!=fat) lowu=min(lowu,pre[v]);
17         }
18         if(fat==-1 && child<=1)iscut[u]=false;
19         return lowu;
20     }
21
22 void tarjan(int n)
23 {
24     dfs_clock=0;
25     memset(pre,0,sizeof(pre));
26     memset(iscut,0,sizeof(iscut));
27     for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)if(!pre[i])dfs(i,-1);
28 }
```


9.2 edge-double connected

1 //DFS 遍历不走桥即可

9.3 SCC

```
1 //有向图
2
3 int pre[maxn], low[maxn], a[maxn], sccno[maxn], tot[maxn];
4 int edge[100005][2];
5 int dfs_clock, scc_cnt, maxx;
6 vector<int> g[maxn];
7 stack<int> s;
8
9 int n, m, p0, p1, i, j, k, l;
10
11 void dfs(int u)
12 {
13     pre[u] = low[u] = ++dfs_clock;
14     s.push(u);
15     for(unsigned int i = 0; i < g[u].size(); i++)
16     {
17         int v = g[u][i];
18         if(!pre[v])
19         {
20             dfs(v);
21             low[u] = min(low[u], low[v]);
22         } else if(!sccno[v]) low[u] = min(low[u], pre[v]);
23     }
24     if(low[u] == pre[u])
25     {
26         scc_cnt++;
27         for(;;)
28         {
29             int x = s.top(); s.pop();
30             sccno[x] = scc_cnt;
31             if(x == u) break;
32         }
33     }
34 }
35
36 void find(int n)
37 {
38     dfs_clock = scc_cnt = 0;
39     memset(sccno, 0, sizeof(sccno));
40     memset(pre, 0, sizeof(pre));
41     memset(low, 0, sizeof(low));
42     while(!s.empty()) s.pop();
43     for(i = 1; i <= n; i++) if(!pre[i]) dfs(i);
44 }
```

9.4 vertex-double connected

```
1  struct edge
2  {
3      int p,q;
4      edge(int p=0,int q=0):p(p),q(q){}
5  }edg[maxm];
6
7  vector<int> g[maxn];
8  int bcc[maxm],pre[maxn];
9  int p[maxm],s[maxm];
10 int dfs_clock,bcc_cnt;
11
12 int dfs(int u,int fa)
13 {
14     int lowu=pre[u]=++dfs_clock;
15     for(unsigned int i=0;i<g[u].size();i++)
16     {
17         int side=g[u][i];
18         int v=other(side,u);
19         if(!pre[v])
20         {
21             s[++s[0]]=side;
22             int lowv=dfs(v,u);
23             lowu=min(lowu,lowv);
24             if(lowv>=pre[u])
25             {
26                 bcc_cnt++;
27                 for(;;)
28                 {
29                     int x=s[s[0]];s[0]--;
30                     bcc[x]=bcc_cnt;
31                     p[bcc_cnt]=min(p[bcc_cnt],x);
32                     if(x==side)break;
33                 }
34             }
35             }else if(pre[v]<pre[u] && v!=fa)
36             {
37                 s[++s[0]]=side;lowu=min(lowu,pre[v]);
38             }
39     }
40     return lowu;
41 }
42
43 void tarjan(int n)
44 {
```

```
45     dfs_clock=bcc_cnt=0;
46     memset(pre,0,sizeof(pre));
47     memset(bcc,0,sizeof(bcc));
48     memset(p,0x3f3f3f3f,sizeof(p));
49     s[0]=0;
50     for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)if(!pre[i])dfs(i,-1);
51 }
```

10 Math

10.1 FFT

```
1  #include<bits/stdc++.h>
2
3  using namespace std;
4
5  const double eps=1e-10;
6  const double pi=3.1415926535897932384626433832795;
7  const double eln=2.718281828459045235360287471352;
8
9  const int maxn=105000;
10
11 complex<double> epsilon[maxn];
12 complex<double> arti_epsilon[maxn];
13 complex<double> a[maxn],b[maxn],c[maxn],temp[maxn];
14
15 int n1,n2,m;
16
17 void init_epsilon(int n)
18 {
19     for(int i=0;i!=n;i++)
20     {
21         epsilon[i]=complex<double>(cos(2.0*pi*i/n),sin(2.0*pi*i/n));
22         arti_epsilon[i]=conj(epsilon[i]);
23     }
24 }
25
26 int calc(int t)
27 {
28     int j=0;
29     while((1<<j)<=t)j++;
30     return 1<<j;
31 }
32
33
34 void DFT(int n,complex<double>*& buffer,int offset,int
    ↪ step,complex<double>*& epsilon)
35 {
36     if(n==1)return;
37     int m=n>>1;
38     DFT(m,buffer,offset,step<<1,epsilon);
39     DFT(m,buffer,offset+step,step<<1,epsilon);
40     for(int k=0;k!=m;k++)
```

```

41     {
42         int pos=2*step*k;
43         temp[k]=buffer[pos+offset]+epsilon[k*step]*buffer[pos+offset+step];
44         temp[k+m]=buffer[pos+offset]-
            ↪ epsilon[k*step]*buffer[pos+offset+step];
45     }
46     for(int i=0;i!=n;i++)buffer[i*step+offset]=temp[i];
47 }
48
49 //IDFT 将 DFT 的 epsilon 改为 arti_epsilon
50
51 void FFT(int m,complex<double>* a,complex<double>*
    ↪ b,complex<double>* c)
52 {
53     init_epsilon(m);
54     DFT(m,a,0,1,epsilon);
55     DFT(m,b,0,1,epsilon);
56     for(int i=0;i<=m;i++)c[i]=a[i]*b[i];
57     IDFT(m,c,0,1,epsilon);
58     double mm=m;
59     for(int i=0;i<=m;i++)c[i]/=mm;
60 }
61
62 int init()//n1,n2 表示多项式次数
63 {
64     double x,y;
65     scanf("%d%d",&n1,&n2);
66     memset(a,0,sizeof(a));
67     memset(b,0,sizeof(b));
68     for(int i=0;i<=n1;i++)
69     {
70         scanf("%lf %lf",&x,&y);
71         a[i].real(x);
72         a[i].imag(y);
73     }
74     for(int i=0;i<=n2;i++)
75     {
76         scanf("%lf %lf",&x,&y);
77         b[i].real(x);
78         b[i].imag(y);
79     }
80     m=calc(n1+n2);
81     return m;
82 }
83
84 void print()

```

```
85 {
86     for(int i=0;i<m;i++)printf("%lf %lf\n",real(c[i]),imag(c[i]));
87 }
88
89 int main()
90 {
91     m=init();
92     FFT(m,a,b,c);
93     print();
94 }
```

10.2 FWT

```
1 //rev_2 为 2 关于 mod 的逆元, mod 为奇质数时为 (mod+1)>>1
2 void fwt (LL a[] , int n ,bool on) {
3     for ( int d = 1 ; d < n ; d <= 1 ) {
4         for ( int k = d << 1 , i = 0 ; i < n ; i += k ) {
5             for ( int j = 0 ; j < d ; ++ j ) {
6                 LL x = a[i + j] , y = a[i + j + d] ;
7                 if(on){
8                     //xor
9                     a[i + j] = ( x + y ) % mod ;
10                    a[i + j + d] = ( x - y + mod ) % mod ;
11                    //and
12                    a[i + j] = ( x + y ) % mod ;
13                    a[i + j + d];
14                    //or
15                    a[i + j];
16                    a[i + j + d] = ( y + x ) % mod ;
17                }
18                else{
19                    //xor
20                    a[i + j] = ( x + y ) * rev_2% mod ;
21                    a[i + j + d] = ( x - y + mod ) * rev_2% mod ;
22                    //and
23                    a[i + j] = ( x - y + mod ) % mod ;
24                    a[i + j + d];
25                    //or
26                    a[i + j];
27                    a[i + j + d] = ( y - x + mod ) % mod ;
28                }
29            }
30        }
31    }
32 }
```


10.3 Integer High Accuracy

```
1  #include<cstdio>
2  #include<vector>
3  #include<cstring>
4  #include<algorithm>
5  using namespace std;
6  typedef unsigned int UInt;
7  typedef unsigned long long ULL;
8  class Number :public vector<UInt>
9  {
10     bool flag;
11     Number(UInt value){ flag = 0; if (value)push_back(value); }
12 public:
13     int cmp(const Number& num)const;
14     void add(const Number& num);
15     void sub(const Number& num);
16     Number mul(const Number& num)const;
17     Number div(const Number& num, Number& mod)const;
18     Number divInt(UInt num, UInt& mod)const;
19     void shr(UInt num);
20     void shl(UInt num);
21     void shr31(UInt num);
22     void shl31(UInt num);
23     void and(const Number& num);
24     void or(const Number& num);
25     Number not(UInt k)const;
26     void xor(const Number& num);
27     static ULL link(ULL x, UInt y){ return (x << 31) | y; }
28 public:
29     Number(){ flag = 0; }
30     Number(int value);
31     Number(long long value);
32     Number(const char *s);
33     Number(const char *s, UInt k);
34     void convert10(char *s);
35     void convert2k(char*s, UInt k);
36     bool operator < (const Number& num)const;
37     bool operator <= (const Number& num)const;
38     bool operator == (const Number& num)const;
39     Number operator + (const Number& num)const;
40     Number operator - (const Number& num)const;
41     Number operator * (const Number& num)const;
42     Number operator / (const Number& num)const;
43     Number operator % (const Number& num)const;
44     Number operator >> (UInt num)const;
```

```

45     Number operator << (UInt num) const;
46     Number operator & (const Number& num) const;
47     Number operator | (const Number& num) const;
48     Number operator ^ (const Number& num) const;
49 };
50 Number::Number(const char *s)
51 {
52     if (s[0] == '-') { flag = 1; s++; }
53     else flag = 0;
54     vector<char> str(strlen(s));
55     for (int i = str.size() - 1; i >= 0; i--)
56         str[i] = s[str.size() - i - 1] - '0';
57     while (str.size()) {
58         ULL sum = 0;
59         for (int i = str.size() - 1; i >= 0; i--) {
60             sum = sum * 10 + str[i];
61             str[i] = (char)(sum >> 31);
62             sum &= ~(1 << 31);
63         }
64         push_back((UInt)sum);
65         while (str.size() && !str.back()) str.pop_back();
66     }
67     if (!back()) pop_back();
68 }
69 Number::Number(const char *s, UInt k)
70 {
71     if (s[0] == '-') { flag = 1; s++; }
72     else flag = 0;
73     UInt cnt = 0;
74     ULL value = 0;
75     for (int i = strlen(s) - 1; i >= 0; i--) {
76         value |= (ULL)(s[i] <= '9' ? s[i] - '0' : s[i] - 'A' + 10) <<
77             cnt;
78         cnt += k;
79         if (cnt >= 31) {
80             push_back((UInt)value & ~(1 << 31));
81             value >>= 31; cnt -= 31;
82         }
83     }
84     if (value) push_back((UInt)value);
85 }
86 Number::Number(int value)
87 {
88     if (value) push_back(value > 0 ? value : -value);
89     flag = value < 0;
90 }

```

```

90  Number::Number(long long value)
91  {
92      flag = value < 0;
93      if (flag)value = -value;
94      while (value){
95          push_back(value & ~(1 << 31));
96          value >>= 31;
97      }
98  }
99  void Number::convert10(char *s)
100 {
101     if (flag)*s++ = '-';
102     vector<UInt> copy = *this;
103     UInt len = 0;
104     while (copy.size()){
105         ULL sum = 0;
106         for (int i = copy.size() - 1; i >= 0; i--){
107             sum = link(sum, copy[i]);
108             copy[i] = (UInt)(sum / 10);
109             sum %= 10;
110         }
111         s[len++] = (char)sum + '0';
112         if (!copy.back())copy.pop_back();
113     }
114     if (len == 0)s[len++] = '0';
115     reverse(s, s + len);
116     s[len] = 0;
117 }
118 void Number::convert2k(char*s, UInt k)
119 {
120     const char *table = "0123456789ABCDEF";
121     UInt len = 0, cnt = 0, bound = (1 << k) - 1;
122     ULL value = 0;
123     if (flag)*s++ = '-';
124     if (empty())s[len++] = '0';
125     else{
126         for (UInt i = 0;; cnt -= k){
127             if (cnt < k){
128                 if (i == size())break;
129                 value |= (ULL)(*this)[i++] << cnt;
130                 cnt += 31;
131             }
132             s[len++] = table[value & bound];
133             value >>= k;
134         }
135         s[len++] = table[value];

```

```

136     while (s[len - 1] == '0')len--;
137     reverse(s, s + len);
138 }
139 s[len] = 0;
140 }
141 int Number::cmp(const Number& num)const
142 {
143     if (size() != num.size())
144         return size() < num.size() ? -1 : 1;
145     for (int i = size() - 1; i >= 0; i--){
146         if ((*this)[i] != num[i])
147             return (*this)[i] < num[i] ? -1 : 1;
148     }
149     return 0;
150 }
151 bool Number::operator == (const Number& num)const{
152     return flag == num.flag && !cmp(num);
153 }
154 bool Number::operator < (const Number& num)const{
155     if (flag != num.flag)return flag;
156     return flag ? cmp(num) > 0 : cmp(num) < 0;
157 }
158 bool Number::operator <= (const Number& num)const{
159     if (flag != num.flag)return flag;
160     return flag ? cmp(num) >= 0 : cmp(num) <= 0;
161 }
162 //i00040j±£*thisλ00>=numλ00
163 void Number::add(const Number& num)
164 {
165     UInt f = 0, i = 0;
166     if (size() < num.size())resize(num.size());
167     for (; i < num.size(); i++){
168         (*this)[i] += num[i] + f;
169         f = (*this)[i] >> 31;
170         if (f)(*this)[i] ^= 1 << 31;
171     }
172     push_back(0);
173     for (; f; i++){
174         f = ++(*this)[i] >> 31;
175         if (f)(*this)[i] ^= 1 << 31;
176     }
177     if (!back())pop_back();
178 }
179 //j±£*this>=num
180 void Number::sub(const Number& num)
181 {

```

```

182     UInt f = 0, i = 0;
183     for (; i < num.size(); i++){
184         (*this)[i] -= num[i] + f;
185         f = (*this)[i] >> 31;
186         if (f)(*this)[i] ^= 1 << 31;
187     }
188     for (; f; i++){
189         f = --(*this)[i] >> 31;
190         if (f)(*this)[i] ^= 1 << 31;
191     }
192     while (size() && !back())pop_back();
193 }
194 Number Number::operator + (const Number& num)const
195 {
196     Number ret;
197     if (flag == num.flag){
198         if (size() < num.size()){ ret = num; ret.add(*this); }
199         else{ ret = *this; ret.add(num); }
200         ret.flag = flag;
201     }
202     else{
203         int t = cmp(num);
204         if (t < 0){
205             ret = num; ret.sub(*this);
206             ret.flag = num.flag;
207         }
208         else if (t > 0){
209             ret = *this; ret.sub(num);
210             ret.flag = flag;
211         }
212     }
213     return ret;
214 }
215 Number Number::operator - (const Number& num)const
216 {
217     Number ret;
218     if (flag != num.flag){
219         if (size() < num.size()){ ret = num; ret.add(*this); }
220         else{ ret = *this; ret.add(num); }
221         ret.flag = flag;
222     }
223     else{
224         int t = cmp(num);
225         if (t < 0){
226             ret = num; ret.sub(*this);
227             ret.flag = !flag;

```

```

228     }
229     else if (t > 0){
230         ret = *this; ret.sub(num);
231         ret.flag = flag;
232     }
233 }
234 return ret;
235 }
236 // TODO: 400 j != *this & num
237 Number Number::mul(const Number& num) const
238 {
239     if (num.empty() || empty()) return 0;
240     Number ret;
241     ret.resize(size() + num.size(), 0);
242     for (int i = num.size() - 1; i >= 0; i--){
243         ULL sum = 0;
244         for (UInt j = 0; j < size(); j++){
245             sum += (ULL)num[i] * (*this)[j];
246             ret[i + j] += sum & ~(1 << 31);
247             sum >>= 31;
248             if (ret[i + j] & (1 << 31)){
249                 sum++;
250                 ret[i + j] ^= 1 << 31;
251             }
252         }
253         ret[i + size()] += (UInt)sum;
254     }
255     for (UInt i = size(); i < ret.size(); i++){
256         if (ret[i] & (1 << 31)){
257             ret[i] ^= 1 << 31;
258             ret[i + 1]++;
259         }
260     }
261     if (!ret.back()) ret.pop_back();
262     return ret;
263 }
264 Number Number::operator * (const Number& num) const
265 {
266     Number ret = size() < num.size() ? num.mul(*this) : mul(num);
267     if (ret.size()) ret.flag = flag ^ num.flag;
268     return ret;
269 }
270 Number Number::div(const Number& num, Number& mod) const
271 {
272     const UInt aSize = size(), bSize = num.size();
273     if (aSize < bSize){ mod = *this; return 0; }

```

```

274     Number ret;
275     ret.resize(aSize - bSize + 1);
276     mod.assign(begin() + aSize - bSize + 1, end());
277     ULL y = num.back();
278     int bit = 0;
279     for (int i = 16; i; i >= 1){
280         if (y >> (bit + i))bit += i;
281     }
282     y = (y << (31 - bit)) + (num[bSize - 2] >> bit) + 1;
283     for (int i = ret.size() - 1; i >= 0; i--){
284         mod.shl31(1);
285         UInt oldSize = mod.size();
286         mod.resize(bSize + 1);
287         mod[0] = (*this)[i];
288         ULL x = link(mod[bSize], mod[bSize - 1]);
289         x = (x << (31 - bit)) | (mod[bSize - 2] >> bit);
290         if (!oldSize && mod[0])oldSize++;
291         mod.resize(oldSize);
292         if (ret[i] = (UInt)(x / y))mod.sub(num.mul(ret[i]));
293         if (mod.cmp(num) >= 0){
294             mod.sub(num);
295             ret[i]++;
296         }
297     }
298     if (!ret.back())ret.pop_back();
299     return ret;
300 }
301 Number Number::divInt(UInt num, UInt& mod)const
302 {
303     Number ret;
304     ret.resize(size());
305     ULL sum = 0;
306     for (int i = size() - 1; i >= 0; i--){
307         sum = link(sum, (*this)[i]);
308         ret[i] = (UInt)(sum / num);
309         sum %= num;
310     }
311     if (ret.size() && !ret.back())ret.pop_back();
312     mod = (UInt)sum;
313     return ret;
314 }
315 Number Number::operator / (const Number& num)const
316 {
317     UInt t;
318     Number ret = num.size() == 1 ? divInt(num[0], t) : div(num,
        ↪ Number());

```

```

319     if (ret.size())ret.flag = flag ^ num.flag;
320     return ret;
321 }
322 Number Number::operator % (const Number& num)const
323 {
324     Number ret;
325     if (num.size() == 1){
326         UInt t;
327         divInt(num[0], t);
328         ret = t;
329     }
330     else div(num, ret);
331     if (ret.size())ret.flag = flag;
332     return ret;
333 }
334 void Number::shr(UInt num)
335 {
336     if (!num)return;
337     UInt t = num / 31, k = num % 31;
338     if (size() <= t)clear();
339     else{
340         UInt newSize = size() - t;
341         for (UInt i = 0; i < newSize - 1; i++)
342             (*this)[i] = ((*this)[i + t] >> k) | ((*this)[i + t + 1] <<
                 ↳ (31 - k)) & 0xffffffff;
343         (*this)[newSize - 1] = back() >> k;
344         resize(newSize);
345         if (!back())pop_back();
346     }
347 }
348 void Number::shr31(UInt num)
349 {
350     if (size() <= num)clear();
351     else{
352         UInt newSize = size() - num;
353         for (UInt i = 0; i < newSize; i++)
354             (*this)[i] = (*this)[i + num];
355         resize(newSize);
356     }
357 }
358 void Number::shl(UInt num)
359 {
360     if (empty() || !num)return;
361     UInt t = (num + 30) / 31, k = (num + 30) % 31 + 1;
362     UInt oldSize = size();
363     resize(oldSize + t);

```



```

364     for (int i = oldSize - 1; i >= 0; i--)
365         (*this)[i + t] = ((*this)[i + 1] << k) | ((*this)[i] >> (31 -
        ↪ k)) & 0x7fffffff;
366     (*this)[t - 1] = (front() << k) & 0x7fffffff;
367     for (int i = t - 2; i >= 0; i--)
368         (*this)[i] = 0;
369     if (!back())pop_back();
370 }
371 void Number::shl31(UInt num)
372 {
373     if (empty())return;
374     UInt oldSize = size();
375     resize(oldSize + num);
376     for (int i = oldSize - 1; i >= 0; i--)
377         (*this)[i + num] = (*this)[i];
378     for (int i = num - 1; i >= 0; i--)
379         (*this)[i] = 0;
380 }
381 Number Number::operator >> (UInt num)const
382 {
383     bool f = false;
384     Number ret = *this;
385     if (flag){
386         UInt i, t;
387         for (i = 0; !(*this)[i]; i++);
388         t = i * 31;
389         f = t < num && ((t + 31 <= num) || ((1 << (num - t)) - 1) &
        ↪ (*this)[i]);
390     }
391     ret.shr(num);
392     if (f)ret.add(1);
393     return ret;
394 }
395 Number Number::operator << (UInt num)const
396 {
397     Number ret = *this;
398     ret.shl(num);
399     return ret;
400 }
401 void Number::and(const Number& num)
402 {
403     if (size() > num.size())resize(num.size());
404     for (UInt i = 0; i < size(); i++)
405         (*this)[i] &= num[i];
406     while (size() && !back())pop_back();
407 }

```



```

454     ret.flag = flag & num.flag;
455     return ret;
456 }
457 Number Number::operator | (const Number& num)const
458 {
459     Number ret;
460     if (flag != num.flag){
461         Number temp;
462         if (flag){ ret = num.not(size()); temp = *this; }
463         else{ ret = not(num.size()); temp = num; }
464         temp.sub(1);
465         ret.and(temp); ret.add(1);
466     }
467     else if (flag){
468         Number temp;
469         if (size() < num.size()){ ret = *this; temp = num; }
470         else{ ret = num; temp = *this; }
471         ret.sub(1); temp.sub(1);
472         ret.and(temp); ret.add(1);
473     }
474     else if (size() < num.size()){ ret = num; ret.or(*this); }
475     else{ ret = *this; ret.or(num); }
476     ret.flag = flag | num.flag;
477     return ret;
478 }
479 Number Number::operator ^ (const Number& num)const
480 {
481     Number ret;
482     if (flag != num.flag){
483         if (flag){
484             ret = *this; ret.sub(1);
485             ret.xor(num);
486         }
487         else{
488             ret = num; ret.sub(1);
489             ret.xor(*this);
490         }
491         ret.add(1);
492     }
493     else if(flag){
494         Number temp;
495         if (size() < num.size()){ ret = num; temp = *this; }
496         else{ ret = *this; temp = num; }
497         ret.sub(1); temp.sub(1);
498         ret.xor(temp);
499     }

```

```
500     else if (size() < num.size()){ ret = num; ret.xor(*this); }
501     else{ ret = *this; ret.xor(num); }
502     ret.flag = flag ^ num.flag;
503     return ret;
504 }
```

10.4 josephus

```
1  int josephus(int n,int k)//Number(0-n-1)
2  {
3      if(k==1)return n-1;
4      if(n==1)return 0;
5      int ret;
6      if(n<k)
7      {
8          ret=0;
9          for(int i=2;i<=n;i++)ret=(ret+k)%i;
10         return ret;
11     }
12     ret=josephus(n-n/k,k);
13     if(ret<n%k)
14         ret=ret-n%k+n;
15     else
16         ret=ret-n%k+(ret-n%k)/(k-1);
17     return ret;
18 }
```

10.5 math

```
1  #include<bits/stdc++.h>
2
3  const int maxn=1005;
4  const double eps=1e-8;
5  #define LL long long int
6
7  using namespace std;
8
9  int phi[maxn];
10
11 void swap(double& p, double& q)
12 {
13     double t;
14     t=p;p=q;q=t;
15 }
16
17 void calMobius()
18 {
19     mu[1]=1;
20     for(int i=1;i<=maxn-5;i++)
21     {
22         if(!mu[i])continue;
23         for(int j=i;j<=maxn-5;j+=i)ys[j].pb(i);
24         for(int j=i<<1;j<=maxn-5;j+=i)mu[j]-=mu[i];
25     }
26 }
27
28 map<int,int> x;
29 int log_mod(int a,int b,int n){//BSGS
30     int m, v, e=1;
31     m=(int)sqrt(n+0.5);
32     v=inv(pow_mod(a , m, n), n);
33     x.clear();
34     x[1]=0;
35     for(int i = 1;i < m; i++){
36         e=mul_mod(e, a, n);
37         if(!x.count[e]) x[e] = i;
38     }
39     for(int i = 0;i < m; i++){
40         if(x.count(b)) return i*m+x[b];
41         b=mul_mod(b,v,n);
42     }
43     return -1;
44 }
```

```

45
46 struct Matrix
47 {
48     double a[maxn][maxn];
49     //1-n 行表示第 1-n 个方程
50     //每行第 1-n 个元素表示系数，第 n+1 个元素表示等号右边的常数
51 }q;
52
53 int ii,jj,nn;
54
55 LL det(int n) { //整数行列式值，模意义下
56     bool sign = false;
57     for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) {
58         int k = i;
59         while (k <= n && a[k][i] == 0) ++k;
60         if (k > n) {
61             return 0;
62         }
63         if (k != i) {
64             for (int j = i; j <= n; ++j) {
65                 swap(a[i][j], a[k][j]);
66             }
67             sign ^= 1;
68         }
69         for (int j = i+1; j <= n; ++j) {
70             int x=i,y=j;
71             while (a[y][i] != 0) {
72                 LL f = a[y][i] / a[x][i];
73                 if (f != 0) {
74                     for (int k = i; k <= n; ++k) {
75                         a[y][k] -= a[x][k] * f % mod;
76                         a[y][k] %= mod;
77                     }
78                     if(a[y][i]==0)break;
79                 }
80                 swap(x,y);
81             }
82             if(x!=i)
83             {
84                 for(int k=i;k<=n;k++)
85                     swap(a[x][k],a[y][k]);
86                 sign^=1;
87             }
88         }
89     }

```

```

90     LL res = 1;
91     for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) {
92         res = res * a[i][i] % mod;
93     }
94     if (sign) res = -res;
95     if (res < 0) res += mod;
96     return res;
97 }
98
99 #define LL long long
100 LL mult_mod(LL a, LL b, LL c) {
101     a %= c, b %= c;
102     LL ret = 0, tmp = a;
103     while(b) {
104         if(b & 1) {
105             ret += tmp;
106             if(ret > c) ret -= c;
107         }
108         tmp <<= 1;
109         if(tmp > c) tmp -= c;
110         b >>= 1;
111     }
112     return ret;
113 }
114
115 double FF(double x) //需积分的函数，自行修改
116 {
117     return 1.0;
118 }
119
120 double simpson(double x, double y)
121 {
122     double z = x + (y - x) / 2.0;
123     return (y - x) / 6.0 * (FF(x) + FF(y) + 4 * FF(z));
124 }
125
126 double asr(double x, double y, double eeps, double A) //eeps 为精度
127 {
128     double z = x + (y - x) / 2.0;
129     double L = simpson(x, z);
130     double R = simpson(z, y);
131     if (fabs(L + R - A) <= 15 * eeps) return (L + R) + (L + R - A) / 15.0;
132     else return asr(x, z, eeps / 2.0, L) + asr(z, y, eeps / 2.0, R);
133 }
134

```



```

135 double simpson_zsx(double x, double y, double eeps)//自适应辛普森主函
    ↳ 数
136 {
137     return asr(x,y,eeps,simpson(x,y));
138 }
139
140 void gauss_eli(struct Matrix& p, int n)//高斯消元
141 {
142     int i,j,k,r;
143     for(i=1;i<=n;i++)
144     {
145         r=i;
146         for(j=i+1;j<=n;j++)
147             if(fabs(p.a[j][i])>fabs(p.a[r][i]))r=j;
148         if(r!=i)for(j=1;j<=n+1;j++)swap(p.a[r][j],p.a[i][j]);
149         for(k=1;k<=i-1;k++)
150         {
151             if(p.a[i][k]==0)continue;
152             for(j=n+1;j>=k;j--)
153                 p.a[i][j]-=p.a[k][j]/p.a[k][k]*p.a[i][k];
154         }
155     }
156     for(i=n;i>=1;i--)
157     {
158         for(j=i+1;j<=n;j++)
159             p.a[i][n+1]-=p.a[j][n+1]*p.a[i][j];
160         p.a[i][n+1]/=p.a[i][i];
161     }
162 }
163
164 LL gcd(LL a,LL b)
165 {
166     return b==0?a:gcd(b,a%b);
167 }
168
169 void tgcd(LL a,LL b,LL& d,LL& x,LL& y)//拓展欧几里德
170 {
171     if(!b){d=a;x=1;y=0;}
172     else{tgcd(b,a%b,d,y,x);y-=x*(a/b);}
173 }
174
175 LL pow_mod(LL a,LL p,LL n)//同余快速幂
176 {
177     if(p==0)return 1;
178     LL ans=pow_mod(a,p/2,n);

```

```

179     ans=(ans*ans)%n;
180     if(p%2==1)ans=(ans*a)%n;
181     return ans;
182 }
183
184 int euler_phi(int n)//求欧拉函数
185 {
186     int m=(int)sqrt(n+0.5);
187     int ans=n;
188     for(int i=2;i<=m;i++)
189         if(n%i==0)
190         {
191             ans=ans/i*(i-1);
192             while(n%i==0)n=n/i;
193         }
194     if(n>1)ans=ans/n*(n-1);
195     return ans;
196 }
197
198 void phi_table(int n)//欧拉函数表
199 {
200     memset(phi,0,n+1);
201     phi[1]=1;
202     for(int i=2;i<=n;i++)
203     {
204         if(phi[i])continue;
205         for(int j=i;j<=n;j+=i)
206         {
207             if(!phi[j])phi[j]=j;
208             phi[j]=phi[j]/i*(i-1);
209         }
210     }
211 }
212
213 LL inv(LL a,LL n)//a 关于 n 的逆元
214 {
215     LL d,x,y;
216     tgcd(a,n,d,x,y);
217     return d==1?(x+n)%n:-1;
218 }
219
220 // x mod m0=a0,x mod m =a,noSolution return 0
221 //初始可令 m0 = 1 ,a0 = 0
222 //布尔值返回是否有解
223 //m0,m 可以不互质
224 //若有多个方程，做多次此剩余定理

```

```

225 //m0, a0 返回答案
226 bool _china(LL &m0, LL &a0, LL m, LL a)
227 {
228     LL g, x, y;
229     LL c = abs(a - a0);
230     tgcd(m0, m, g, x, y);
231     if (c % g) return 0;
232     x *= (a - a0) / g;
233     x %= m / g;
234     a0 = x * m0 + a0;
235     m0 *= m / g;
236     a0 %= m0;
237     if (a0 < 0) a0 += m0;
238     return 1;
239 }
240
241 LL china(int n, int* a, int* m) //中国剩余定理
242 {
243     LL M = 1, d, y, x = 0;
244     for(int i = 0; i < n; i++) M *= m[i];
245     for(int i = 0; i < n; i++)
246     {
247         LL w = M / m[i];
248         tgcd(m[i], w, d, d, y);
249         x = (x + y * w * a[i]) % M;
250     }
251     return (x + M) % M;
252 }
253
254 int log_mod(int a, int b, int n) //求解模方程  $a^x = b \pmod n$ ,  $n$  为素数,
    → 无解返回-1
255 {
256     int m, v, e = 1, i;
257     m = (int)sqrt(n + 0.5);
258     v = inv(pow_mod(a, m, n), n);
259     map<int, int> x;
260     x[1] = 0;
261     for(i = 1; i < m; i++)
262     {
263         e = (e * a) % n;
264         if (!x.count(e)) x[e] = i;
265     }
266     for(i = 0; i < m; i++)
267     {
268         if (x.count(b)) return (i * m + x[b]);
269         b = (b * v) % n;

```

```
270     }  
271     return -1;  
272 }
```

10.6 Matrix Fast Mi

```
1 struct mat
2 {
3     int n;
4     LL num[105][105];
5
6     void init0(int t)
7     {
8         n=t;
9         for(int i=0;i<=n;i++)
10             for(int j=0;j<=n;j++)
11                 num[i][j]=0;
12     }
13
14     void init1(int t)
15     {
16         n=t;
17         for(int i=0;i<=n;i++)
18             for(int j=0;j<=n;j++)
19                 if(i!=j)num[i][j]=0;else num[i][j]=1;
20     }
21
22     mat operator * (const struct mat p)const
23     {
24         struct mat ans;
25         ans.init0(n);
26         for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)
27             for(int j=1;j<=n;j++)
28                 for(int k=1;k<=n;k++)
29
30                     ↪ ans.num[i][j]=(ans.num[i][j]+num[i][k]*p.num[k][j])%mod;
31         //printf("??");ans.testprint();
32         return ans;
33     }
34
35     mat operator ^ (int t)const
36     {
37         struct mat ans,now;
38         ans.init1(n);
39         now.n=n;
40         for(int i=0;i<=n;i++)
41             for(int j=0;j<=n;j++)
42                 now.num[i][j]=num[i][j];
43         while(t>0)
44         {
```

```
44         if(t&1)ans=ans*now;
45         now=now*now;
46         t>>=1;
47     }
48     return ans;
49 }
50
51 };
```

10.7 mobius

```
1 //convert whit mu
2 int g[maxn];
3 memset(g,0,sizeof(g));
4 g[1] = 1;
5 for(int i=1;i<=n;i++){
6     for(int j=i+i;j<=n;j+=i){
7         g[j] -= g[i];
8     }
9 }
10
11 int sum[maxn];
12 LL solve(int n,int m)
13 {
14     LL ans = 0;
15     if(n > m)swap(n,m);
16     for(int i = 1, last = 0; i <= n; i = last+1)
17     {
18         la = min(n/(n/i),m/(m/i));
19         ans += (LL)(sum[last] - sum[i-1])*(n/i)*(m/i);
20     }
21     return ans;
22 }
```

10.8 NTT&CRT

```
1  #include<cstdio>
2  #include<cmath>
3  #include<algorithm>
4  #include<vector>
5  #include<cstring>
6  using namespace std;
7  int len, bit;
8  int MOD, w[2][32];
9  inline int add(int a, int b){
10     return a + b - MOD >= 0 ? a + b - MOD : a + b;
11 }
12 inline int sub(int a, int b){
13     return a - b + (a - b < 0 ? MOD : 0);
14 }
15 inline int mul(int a, int b){
16     return (long long)a * b % MOD;
17 }
18 int power(int a, int b){
19     int ret = 1;
20     for (int t = a; b; b >>= 1){
21         if (b & 1)ret = mul(ret, t);
22         t = mul(t, t);
23     }
24     return ret;
25 }
26 int cal_root(int mod)
27 {
28     int factor[20], num = 0, s = mod - 1;
29     MOD = mod--;
30     for (int i = 2; i * i <= s; i++){
31         if (s % i == 0){
32             factor[num++] = i;
33             while (s % i == 0)s /= i;
34         }
35     }
36     if (s != 1)factor[num++] = s;
37     for (int i = 2;; i++){
38         int j = 0;
39         for (; j < num && power(i, mod / factor[j]) != 1; j++);
40         if (j == num)return i;
41     }
42 }
43 void fft_init(int n, int mod)
44 {
```



```

45     MOD = mod;
46     bit = (int)log2(n - 0.5) + 2;
47     len = 1 << bit;
48     w[0][0] = power(cal_root(mod), (mod - 1) / len);
49     int i;
50     for (i = 1; i < bit; i++)
51         w[0][i] = mul(w[0][i - 1], w[0][i - 1]);
52     i--;
53     w[1][i] = w[0][i];
54     for (i--; i >= 0; i--)
55         w[1][i] = mul(w[1][i + 1], w[0][i]);
56 }
57 void bitReverse(int a[]) {
58     for (int i = 1, j = len / 2; i < len - 1; i++) {
59         if (i < j) swap(a[i], a[j]);
60         int k = len / 2;
61         while (j >= k) { j -= k; k >>= 1; }
62         if (j < k) j += k;
63     }
64 }
65 void fft_main(int a[], bool reverse)
66 {
67     bitReverse(a);
68     for (int i = 1, s = 1; s < len; i++, s <= 1){
69         int step = w[reverse][bit - i];
70         for (int j = 0; j < len; j += 2 * s){
71             int cur = 1;
72             for (int k = j; k < j + s; k++){
73                 int u = a[k], t = mul(cur, a[k + s]);
74                 a[k] = add(u, t);
75                 a[k + s] = sub(u, t);
76                 cur = mul(cur, step);
77             }
78         }
79     }
80     if (reverse){
81         int t = power(len, MOD - 2);
82         for (int i = 0; i < len; i++)
83             a[i] = mul(a[i], t);
84     }
85 }
86 //确保数组中的数小于 mod(mod<2^30), 数组需留足 2^(logn 向上取整 +1)
87 //并且 mod 为形如 m*2^k+1 的素数, 2^k>=2*n
88 void fft(int a[], int b[], int n, int mod)
89 {

```

```

90     fft_init(n, mod);
91     memset(a + n, 0, sizeof(int)*(len - n));
92     memset(b + n, 0, sizeof(int)*(len - n));
93     fft_main(a, 0); fft_main(b, 0);
94     for (int i = 0; i < len; i++)
95         a[i] = mul(a[i], b[i]);
96     fft_main(a, 1);
97 }
98 void fft(int a[], int n, int mod)
99 {
100     fft_init(n, mod);
101     memset(a + n, 0, sizeof(int)*(len - n));
102     fft_main(a, 0);
103     for (int i = 0; i < len; i++)
104         a[i] = mul(a[i], a[i]);
105     fft_main(a, 1);
106 }
107 //确保 mod 两两互质, retmod 任意
108 void chineseRemainder(const int mod[], int *a[], int ret[], int
    ↪ num, int n, int retMod)
109 {
110     int kk[30], mulMod[30][30], mulModr[30], mulretMod[30];
111     for (int i = 0; i < num; i++){
112         MOD = mod[i]; mulMod[i][0] = 1;
113         for (int j = 1; j <= i; j++){
114             mulMod[i][j] = mul(mulMod[i][j - 1], mod[j - 1]);
115             mulModr[i] = power(mulMod[i][i], MOD - 2);
116         }
117         mulretMod[0] = 1; MOD = retMod;
118         for (int i = 1; i < num; i++)
119             mulretMod[i] = mul(mulretMod[i - 1], mod[i - 1]);
120         for (int i = 0; i < n; i++){
121             for (int j = 1; j < num; j++){
122                 MOD = mod[j];
123                 int sum = a[0][i] % MOD;
124                 for (int k = 1; k < j; k++)
125                     sum = add(sum, mul(mulMod[j][k], kk[k]));
126                 kk[j] = mul(sub(a[j][i] % MOD, sum), mulModr[j]);
127             }
128             MOD = retMod;
129             ret[i] = a[0][i] % MOD;
130             for (int j = 1; j < num; j++)
131                 ret[i] = add(ret[i], mul(kk[j] % MOD, mulretMod[j]));
132         }
133     }

```

```
134 //附满足条件大整数：167772161, 469762049, 754974721
135 //2146959361
```

11 BlackBoxLinearAlgebra-master

11.1 Berlekamp-Massey

```
1 // Berlekamp-Massey Algorithm
2 // Complexity:  $O(n^2)$ 
3 // Requirement: const MOD, inverse(int)
4 // Input: vector<int> - the first elements of the sequence
5 // Output: vector<int> - the recursive equation of the given
   → sequence
6 // Example: In: {1, 1, 2, 3} Out: {1, 1000000006, 1000000006}
   → (MOD = 1e9+7)
7
8 struct Poly {
9     vector<int> a;
10
11     Poly() { a.clear(); }
12
13     Poly(vector<int> &a): a(a) {}
14
15     int length() const { return a.size(); }
16
17     Poly move(int d) {
18         vector<int> na(d, 0);
19         na.insert(na.end(), a.begin(), a.end());
20         return Poly(na);
21     }
22
23     int calc(vector<int> &d, int pos) {
24         int ret = 0;
25         for (int i = 0; i < (int)a.size(); ++i) {
26             if ((ret += (long long)d[pos - i] * a[i] % MOD) >= MOD) {
27                 ret -= MOD;
28             }
29         }
30         return ret;
31     }
32
33     Poly operator - (const Poly &b) {
34         vector<int> na(max(this->length(), b.length()));
35         for (int i = 0; i < (int)na.size(); ++i) {
36             int aa = i < this->length() ? this->a[i] : 0,
37                 bb = i < b.length() ? b.a[i] : 0;
38             na[i] = (aa + MOD - bb) % MOD;
39         }
40     }
41 }
```

```

40     return Poly(na);
41 }
42 };
43
44 Poly operator * (const int &c, const Poly &p) {
45     vector<int> na(p.length());
46     for (int i = 0; i < (int)na.size(); ++i) {
47         na[i] = (long long)c * p.a[i] % MOD;
48     }
49     return na;
50 }
51
52 vector<int> solve(vector<int> a) {
53     int n = a.size();
54     Poly s, b;
55     s.a.push_back(1), b.a.push_back(1);
56     for (int i = 1, j = 0, ld = a[0]; i < n; ++i) {
57         int d = s.calc(a, i);
58         if (d) {
59             if ((s.length() - 1) * 2 <= i) {
60                 Poly ob = b;
61                 b = s;
62                 s = s - (long long)d * inverse(ld) % MOD * ob.move(i - j);
63                 j = i;
64                 ld = d;
65             } else {
66                 s = s - (long long)d * inverse(ld) % MOD * b.move(i - j);
67             }
68         }
69     }
70     //Caution: s.a might be shorter than expected
71     return s.a;
72 }

```

11.2 Berlekamp-Massey__Test

```
1  #include<cassert>
2  #include<vector>
3  #include<cstdio>
4  #include<cstring>
5  #include<iostream>
6  #include<algorithm>
7  using namespace std;
8
9  const int MOD = 1000000007;
10
11 int inverse(int a) {
12     return a == 1 ? 1 : (long long)(MOD - MOD / a) * inverse(MOD %
    ↪ a) % MOD;
13 }
14
15 // Berlekamp-Massey Algorithm
16 // Requirement: const MOD, inverse(int)
17 // Input: vector<int> the first elements of the sequence
18 // Output: vector<int> the recursive equation of the given
    ↪ sequence
19 // Example: In: {1, 1, 2, 3} Out: {1, 1000000006, 1000000006}
    ↪ (MOD = 1e9+7)
20
21 struct Poly {
22     vector<int> a;
23
24     Poly() { a.clear(); }
25
26     Poly(vector<int> &a): a(a) {}
27
28     int length() const { return a.size(); }
29
30     Poly move(int d) {
31         vector<int> na(d, 0);
32         na.insert(na.end(), a.begin(), a.end());
33         return Poly(na);
34     }
35
36     int calc(vector<int> &d, int pos) {
37         int ret = 0;
38         for (int i = 0; i < (int)a.size(); ++i) {
39             if ((ret += (long long)d[pos - i] * a[i] % MOD) >= MOD) {
40                 ret -= MOD;
41             }
42         }
43     }
44 }
```

```

42     }
43     return ret;
44 }
45
46 Poly operator - (const Poly &b) {
47     vector<int> na(max(this->length(), b.length()));
48     for (int i = 0; i < (int)na.size(); ++i) {
49         int aa = i < this->length() ? this->a[i] : 0,
50             bb = i < b.length() ? b.a[i] : 0;
51         na[i] = (aa + MOD - bb) % MOD;
52     }
53     return Poly(na);
54 }
55 };
56
57 Poly operator * (const int &c, const Poly &p) {
58     vector<int> na(p.length());
59     for (int i = 0; i < (int)na.size(); ++i) {
60         na[i] = (long long)c * p.a[i] % MOD;
61     }
62     return na;
63 }
64
65 vector<int> solve(vector<int> a) {
66     int n = a.size();
67     Poly s, b;
68     s.a.push_back(1), b.a.push_back(1);
69     for (int i = 1, j = 0, ld = a[0]; i < n; ++i) {
70         int d = s.calc(a, i);
71         if (d) {
72             if ((s.length() - 1) * 2 <= i) {
73                 Poly ob = b;
74                 b = s;
75                 s = s - (long long)d * inverse(ld) % MOD * ob.move(i - j);
76                 j = i;
77                 ld = d;
78             } else {
79                 s = s - (long long)d * inverse(ld) % MOD * b.move(i - j);
80             }
81         }
82     }
83     return s.a;
84 }
85
86 //end of template
87

```

```

88 int main() {
89     int T = 1000;
90     for (int i = 0; i < T; ++i) {
91         cout << "Test " << i + 1 << endl;
92         int n = rand() % 1000 + 1;
93         vector<int> s;
94         for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
95             s.push_back(rand() % (MOD - 1) + 1);
96         }
97         vector<int> a;
98         for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
99             a.push_back(rand() % MOD);
100         }
101         for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
102             int na = 0;
103             for (int j = 0; j < n; ++j) {
104                 if ((na += (long long)a[n + i - 1 - j] * s[j] % MOD) >=
                     MOD) {
105                     na -= MOD;
106                 }
107             }
108             a.push_back(na);
109         }
110         vector<int> ss = solve(a);
111         /*
112         for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
113             printf("%d%c", s[i], i == n - 1 ? '\n' : ' ');
114         }
115         cout << endl;
116         for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
117             printf("%d%c", ss[i + 1], i == n - 1 ? '\n' : ' ');
118         }
119         */
120         assert((int)ss.size() == n + 1);
121         assert(ss[0] == 1);
122         for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
123             assert((ss[i + 1] + s[i]) % MOD == 0);
124         }
125     }
126     cout << "All tests OK!!!" << endl;
127     return 0;
128 }

```


11.3 LinearRecurrence

```

1  // Calculating kth term of linear recurrence sequence
2  // Complexity: init  $O(n^2 \log)$  query  $O(n^2 \log k)$ 
3  // Requirement: const LOG const MOD
4  // Input(constructor): vector<int> - first n terms
5  //                               vector<int> - transition function
6  // Output(calc(k)): int - the kth term mod MOD
7  // Example: In: {1, 1} {2, 1}  $a_n = 2a_{n-1} + a_{n-2}$ 
8  //           Out: calc(3) = 3, calc(10007) = 71480733 (MOD 1e9+7)
9
10 struct LinearRec {
11
12     int n;
13     vector<int> first, trans;
14     vector<vector<int> > bin;
15
16     vector<int> add(vector<int> &a, vector<int> &b) {
17         vector<int> result(n * 2 + 1, 0);
18         //You can apply constant optimization here to get a ~10x
19         ↪ speedup
20         for (int i = 0; i <= n; ++i) {
21             for (int j = 0; j <= n; ++j) {
22                 if ((result[i + j] += (long long)a[i] * b[j] % MOD) >=
23                     ↪ MOD) {
24                     result[i + j] -= MOD;
25                 }
26             }
27         }
28         for (int i = 2 * n; i > n; --i) {
29             for (int j = 0; j < n; ++j) {
30                 if ((result[i - 1 - j] += (long long)result[i] * trans[j]
31                     ↪ % MOD) >= MOD) {
32                     result[i - 1 - j] -= MOD;
33                 }
34             }
35             result[i] = 0;
36         }
37         result.erase(result.begin() + n + 1, result.end());
38         return result;
39     }
40
41     LinearRec(vector<int> &first, vector<int> &trans):first(first),
42         ↪ trans(trans) {
43         n = first.size();
44         vector<int> a(n + 1, 0);

```

```

41     a[1] = 1;
42     bin.push_back(a);
43     for (int i = 1; i < LOG; ++i) {
44         bin.push_back(add(bin[i - 1], bin[i - 1]));
45     }
46 }
47
48 int calc(int k) {
49     vector<int> a(n + 1, 0);
50     a[0] = 1;
51     for (int i = 0; i < LOG; ++i) {
52         if (k >> i & 1) {
53             a = add(a, bin[i]);
54         }
55     }
56     int ret = 0;
57     for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
58         if ((ret += (long long)a[i + 1] * first[i] % MOD) >= MOD) {
59             ret -= MOD;
60         }
61     }
62     return ret;
63 }
64 };

```

11.4 LinearRecurrence__Test1

```
1  #include<vector>
2  #include<cstdio>
3  #include<cstring>
4  #include<iostream>
5  #include<algorithm>
6  using namespace std;
7
8  const int LOG = 31, MOD = 1000000007;
9
10 // Calculating kth term of linear recurrence sequence
11 // Complexity: init  $O(n^2 \log)$  query  $O(n^2 \log k)$ 
12 // Requirement: const LOG const MOD
13 // Input(constructor): vector<int> - first n terms
14 //                               vector<int> - transition function
15 // Output(calc(k)): int - the kth term mod MOD
16 // Example: In: {1, 1} {2, 1}  $a_n = 2a_{n-1} + a_{n-2}$ 
17 //           Out: calc(3) = 3, calc(10007) = 71480733 (MOD 1e9+7)
18
19 struct LinearRec {
20
21     int n;
22     vector<int> first, trans;
23     vector<vector<int> > bin;
24
25     vector<int> add(vector<int> &a, vector<int> &b) {
26         vector<int> result(n * 2 + 1, 0);
27         //You can apply constant optimization here to get a ~10x
28         ↪ speedup
29         for (int i = 0; i <= n; ++i) {
30             for (int j = 0; j <= n; ++j) {
31                 if ((result[i + j] += (long long)a[i] * b[j] % MOD) >=
32                     ↪ MOD) {
33                     result[i + j] -= MOD;
34                 }
35             }
36         }
37         for (int i = 2 * n; i > n; --i) {
38             for (int j = 0; j < n; ++j) {
39                 if ((result[i - 1 - j] += (long long)result[i] * trans[j]
40                     ↪ % MOD) >= MOD) {
41                     result[i - 1 - j] -= MOD;
42                 }
43             }
44         }
45         result[i] = 0;
```

```

42     }
43     result.erase(result.begin() + n + 1, result.end());
44     return result;
45 }
46
47 LinearRec(vector<int> &first, vector<int> &trans):first(first),
48 ↪ trans(trans) {
49     n = first.size();
50     vector<int> a(n + 1, 0);
51     a[1] = 1;
52     bin.push_back(a);
53     for (int i = 1; i < LOG; ++i) {
54         bin.push_back(add(bin[i - 1], bin[i - 1]));
55     }
56
57     int calc(int k) {
58         vector<int> a(n + 1, 0);
59         a[0] = 1;
60         for (int i = 0; i < LOG; ++i) {
61             if (k >> i & 1) {
62                 a = add(a, bin[i]);
63             }
64         }
65         int ret = 0;
66         for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
67             if ((ret += (long long)a[i + 1] * first[i] % MOD) >= MOD) {
68                 ret -= MOD;
69             }
70         }
71         return ret;
72     }
73 };
74
75 //end of template
76
77 //test on http://tdpc.contest.atcoder.jp/tasks/tdpc\_fibonacci
78
79 int n, k;
80
81 int main() {
82     scanf("%d%d", &n, &k);
83     vector<int> a(n, 1);
84     LinearRec f(a, a);
85     printf("%d\n", f.calc(k));
86     return 0;

```

87 }

11.5 LinearRecurrence__Test2

```
1  #include<vector>
2  #include<cstdio>
3  #include<cstring>
4  #include<iostream>
5  #include<algorithm>
6  using namespace std;
7
8  const unsigned LOG = 31;
9
10 // Calculating kth term of linear recurrence sequence
11 // Modified for testing
12
13 struct LinearRec {
14
15     int n;
16     vector<unsigned> first, trans;
17     vector<vector<unsigned> > bin;
18
19     vector<unsigned> add(vector<unsigned> &a, vector<unsigned> &b) {
20         vector<unsigned> result(n * 2 + 1, 0);
21         for (int i = 0; i <= n; ++i) {
22             for (int j = 0; j <= n; ++j) {
23                 result[i + j] ^= a[i] & b[j];
24             }
25         }
26         for (int i = 2 * n; i > n; --i) {
27             for (int j = 0; j < n; ++j) {
28                 result[i - 1 - j] ^= result[i] & trans[j];
29             }
30             result[i] = 0;
31         }
32         result.erase(result.begin() + n + 1, result.end());
33         return result;
34     }
35
36     LinearRec(vector<unsigned> &first, vector<unsigned>
37     ↪ &trans):first(first), trans(trans) {
38         n = first.size();
39         vector<unsigned> a(n + 1, 0);
40         a[1] = ~0u;
41         bin.push_back(a);
42         for (int i = 1; i < LOG; ++i) {
43             bin.push_back(add(bin[i - 1], bin[i - 1]));
44         }
45     }
46 }
```

```

44     }
45
46     unsigned calc(int k) {
47         vector<unsigned> a(n + 1, 0);
48         a[0] = ~0u;
49         for (int i = 0; i < LOG; ++i) {
50             if (k >> i & 1) {
51                 a = add(a, bin[i]);
52             }
53         }
54         unsigned ret = 0;
55         for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
56             ret = ret ^ (a[i + 1] & first[i]);
57         }
58         return ret;
59     }
60 };
61
62 //end of template
63
64 //test on http://abc009.contest.atcoder.jp/tasks/abc009\_4
65
66 int n, k;
67
68 int main() {
69     scanf("%d%d", &n, &k);
70     vector<unsigned> a(n), b(n);
71     for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
72         scanf("%u", &a[i]);
73     }
74     for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
75         scanf("%u", &b[i]);
76     }
77     LinearRec f(a, b);
78     printf("%u\n", f.calc(k));
79     return 0;
80 }

```

11.6 MatrixDeterminant__Test

```
1  #include<vector>
2  #include<cstdio>
3  #include<cstring>
4  #include<iostream>
5  #include<algorithm>
6  using namespace std;
7
8  const int MOD = 1000000007, N = 10005, M = N * 11;
9
10 const int BAR = 10;
11
12 struct Vector {
13     int n, a[N];
14
15     Vector(int n):n(n) {
16         memset(a, 0, sizeof(a));
17     }
18
19     int& operator[] (const int &i) { return a[i]; }
20     const int operator[] (const int &i) const { return a[i]; }
21
22     int operator * (const Vector &b) {
23         unsigned long long ret = 0;
24         for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
25             for (int j = 0; j < BAR && i < n; ++j, ++i) {
26                 ret = ret + (unsigned long long)a[i] * b[i];
27             }
28             --i;
29             ret %= MOD;
30         }
31         return ret;
32     }
33 };
34
35 struct Matrix {
36     int n, m;
37     int x[M], y[M], a[M];
38
39     Matrix(int n):n(n) {
40         m = 0;
41         memset(a, 0, sizeof(a));
42     }
43 }
44
```



```

45 void reshuffle() {
46     vector<pair<int, pair<int, int> > > v(m);
47     for (int i = 0; i < m; ++i) {
48         v[i].first = x[i], v[i].second.first = y[i],
         ↪ v[i].second.second = a[i];
49     }
50     sort(v.begin(), v.end());
51     for (int i = 0; i < m; ++i) {
52         x[i] = v[i].first, y[i] = v[i].second.first, a[i] =
         ↪ v[i].second.second;
53     }
54 }
55
56 Vector operator * (const Vector &b) const {
57     Vector ret(n);
58     for (int i = 0; i < m; ++i) {
59         if ((ret[x[i]] += (unsigned long long)a[i] * b[y[i]] % MOD)
         ↪ >= MOD) {
60             ret[x[i]] -= MOD;
61         }
62     }
63     return ret;
64 }
65 };
66
67 unsigned long long buf[N];
68
69 void mul(const Matrix &A, Vector &b) { //to save memory
70     int n = A.n;
71     memset(buf, 0, sizeof(unsigned long long) * n);
72
73     for (int i = 0; i < A.m; ++i) {
74         buf[A.x[i]] += (unsigned long long)A.a[i] * b[A.y[i]];
75         if (i % BAR == 0) {
76             buf[A.x[i]] %= MOD;
77         }
78     }
79
80     for (int i = 0; i < A.n; ++i) {
81         b[i] = buf[i] % MOD;
82     }
83 }
84
85 // Berlekamp-Massey Algorithm
86
87 int inverse(int a) {

```

```

88     return a == 1 ? 1 : (long long)(MOD - MOD / a) * inverse(MOD %
    ↪ a) % MOD;
89 }
90
91 vector<int> na;
92
93 struct Poly {
94     vector<int> a;
95
96     Poly() { a.clear(); }
97
98     Poly(vector<int> &a): a(a) {}
99
100    int length() const { return a.size(); }
101
102    Poly move(int d) {
103        na.resize(d + a.size());
104        for (int i = 0; i < d + a.size(); ++i) {
105            na[i] = i < d ? 0 : a[i - d];
106        }
107        return na;
108    }
109
110    int calc(vector<int> &d, int pos) {
111        unsigned long long ret = 0;
112        for (int i = 0; i < (int)a.size(); ++i) {
113            for (int j = 0; j < BAR && i < (int)a.size(); ++j, ++i) {
114                ret = ret + (unsigned long long)d[pos - i] * a[i];
115            }
116            --i;
117            ret %= MOD;
118        }
119        return ret;
120    }
121
122    Poly operator - (const Poly &b) {
123        na.resize(max(this->length(), b.length()));
124        for (int i = 0; i < (int)na.size(); ++i) {
125            int aa = i < this->length() ? this->a[i] : 0,
126                bb = i < b.length() ? b.a[i] : 0;
127            na[i] = aa >= bb ? aa - bb : aa + MOD - bb;
128        }
129        return Poly(na);
130    }
131 };
132

```

```

133 Poly operator * (const int &c, const Poly &p) {
134     na.resize(p.length());
135     for (int i = 0; i < (int)na.size(); ++i) {
136         na[i] = (long long)c * p.a[i] % MOD;
137     }
138     return na;
139 }
140
141 vector<int> Berlekamp(vector<int> a) {
142     int n = a.size();
143     Poly s, b;
144     s.a.push_back(1), b.a.push_back(1);
145     for (int i = 1, j = 0, ld = a[0]; i < n; ++i) {
146         int d = s.calc(a, i);
147         if (d) {
148             if ((s.length() - 1) * 2 <= i) {
149                 Poly ob = b;
150                 b = s;
151                 s = s - (long long)d * inverse(ld) % MOD * ob.move(i - j);
152                 j = i;
153                 ld = d;
154             } else {
155                 s = s - (long long)d * inverse(ld) % MOD * b.move(i - j);
156             }
157         }
158     }
159     return s.a;
160 }
161
162 Vector getRandomVector(int n) {
163     Vector ret(n);
164     for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
165         ret[i] = rand() % MOD;
166     }
167     return ret;
168 }
169
170 int solve(Matrix &A) {
171     Vector d = getRandomVector(A.n), x = getRandomVector(A.n), y =
        ↪ getRandomVector(A.n);
172     for (int i = 0; i < A.m; ++i) {
173         A.a[i] = (long long)A.a[i] * d[A.x[i]] % MOD;
174     }
175     vector<int> a;
176     for (int i = 0; i < A.n * 2 + 1; ++i) {
177         mul(A, x); //x = A * x;

```

```

178     a.push_back(x * y);
179 }
180 vector<int> s = Berlekamp(a);
181 int ret = s.back();
182 if (A.n & 1) {
183     ret = (MOD - ret) % MOD;
184 }
185 for (int i = 0; i < A.n; ++i) {
186     ret = (long long)ret * inverse(d[i]) % MOD;
187 }
188 return ret;
189 }
190
191 //tested on CF 348F - Little Artem and Graph
192
193 int n, k;
194
195 void initMatrix(Matrix &A) {
196     A.m = n - 1;
197     for (int i = 0; i < n - 1; ++i) {
198         A.x[i] = A.y[i] = i;
199         A.a[i] = 0;
200     }
201 }
202
203 void addEdge(Matrix &A, int u, int v) {
204     if (u < A.n && v < A.n) {
205         A.x[A.m] = u, A.y[A.m] = v, A.a[A.m] = MOD - 1, ++A.m;
206         A.x[A.m] = v, A.y[A.m] = u, A.a[A.m] = MOD - 1, ++A.m;
207     }
208     if (u < A.n) {
209         ++A.a[u];
210     }
211     if (v < A.n) {
212         ++A.a[v];
213     }
214 }
215
216 int main() {
217     scanf("%d%d", &n, &k);
218     Matrix A(n - 1);
219     initMatrix(A);
220     for (int i = 0; i < k; ++i) {
221         for (int j = i + 1; j < k; ++j) {
222             addEdge(A, i, j);
223         }

```

```

224     }
225     for (int i = k; i < n; ++i) {
226         int u = i, v;
227         for (int j = 0; j < k; ++j) {
228             scanf("%d", &v);
229             --v;
230             addEdge(A, u, v);
231         }
232     }
233     A.resuffle();
234     int ans = solve(A);
235     printf("%d\n", ans);
236     return 0;
237 }

```

11.7 MatrixMultiplication_Test

```
1  #include<vector>
2  #include<cstdio>
3  #include<cstring>
4  #include<iostream>
5  #include<algorithm>
6  using namespace std;
7
8  const int MOD = 1000000007, M = 52, LOG = 63;
9
10 int m; // dimension
11
12 struct Vector {
13     int a[M];
14
15     Vector() {
16         memset(a, 0, sizeof(a));
17     }
18
19     int& operator[] (const int &i) { return a[i]; }
20     const int operator[] (const int &i) const { return a[i]; }
21
22     int operator * (const Vector &b) {
23         int ret = 0;
24         for (int i = 0; i < m; ++i) {
25             if ((ret += (long long)a[i] * b[i] % MOD) >= MOD) {
26                 ret -= MOD;
27             }
28         }
29         return ret;
30     }
31
32     Vector operator + (const Vector &b) {
33         Vector ret;
34         for (int i = 0; i < m; ++i) {
35             if ((ret[i] = a[i] + b[i]) >= MOD) {
36                 ret[i] -= MOD;
37             }
38         }
39         return ret;
40     }
41 };
42
43
44 Vector operator * (int k, const Vector &b) {
```

```

45     Vector ret;
46     for (int i = 0; i < m; ++i) {
47         ret[i] = (long long)k * b[i] % MOD;
48     }
49     return ret;
50 }
51
52 // Reimplement this structure to support sparse matrix
53 struct Matrix {
54     int a[M][M];
55
56     int* operator[] (const int &i) { return a[i]; }
57     const int* operator[] (const int &i) const { return a[i]; }
58
59     Vector operator * (const Vector &b) {
60         Vector ret;
61         for (int i = 0; i < m; ++i) {
62             for (int j = 0; j < m; ++j) {
63                 if ((ret[i] += (long long)a[i][j] * b[j] % MOD) >= MOD) {
64                     ret[i] -= MOD;
65                 }
66             }
67         }
68         return ret;
69     }
70 };
71
72 // Berlekamp-Massey Algorithm
73
74 int inverse(int a) {
75     return a == 1 ? 1 : (long long)(MOD - MOD / a) * inverse(MOD %
76     ↪ a) % MOD;
77 }
78
79 struct Poly {
80     vector<int> a;
81
82     Poly() { a.clear(); }
83
84     Poly(vector<int> &a): a(a) {}
85
86     int length() const { return a.size(); }
87
88     Poly move(int d) {
89         vector<int> na(d, 0);
90         na.insert(na.end(), a.begin(), a.end());

```

```

90     return Poly(na);
91 }
92
93 int calc(vector<int> &d, int pos) {
94     int ret = 0;
95     for (int i = 0; i < (int)a.size(); ++i) {
96         if ((ret += (long long)d[pos - i] * a[i] % MOD) >= MOD) {
97             ret -= MOD;
98         }
99     }
100     return ret;
101 }
102
103 Poly operator - (const Poly &b) {
104     vector<int> na(max(this->length(), b.length()));
105     for (int i = 0; i < (int)na.size(); ++i) {
106         int aa = i < this->length() ? this->a[i] : 0,
107             bb = i < b.length() ? b.a[i] : 0;
108         na[i] = (aa + MOD - bb) % MOD;
109     }
110     return Poly(na);
111 }
112 };
113
114 Poly operator * (const int &c, const Poly &p) {
115     vector<int> na(p.length());
116     for (int i = 0; i < (int)na.size(); ++i) {
117         na[i] = (long long)c * p.a[i] % MOD;
118     }
119     return na;
120 }
121
122 vector<int> Berlekamp(vector<int> a) {
123     int n = a.size();
124     Poly s, b;
125     s.a.push_back(1), b.a.push_back(1);
126     for (int i = 1, j = 0, ld = a[0]; i < n; ++i) {
127         int d = s.calc(a, i);
128         if (d) {
129             if ((s.length() - 1) * 2 <= i) {
130                 Poly ob = b;
131                 b = s;
132                 s = s - (long long)d * inverse(ld) % MOD * ob.move(i - j);
133                 j = i;
134                 ld = d;
135             } else {

```



```

136         s = s - (long long)d * inverse(ld) % MOD * b.move(i - j);
137     }
138 }
139 }
140 return s.a;
141 }
142
143 // Calculating kth term of linear recurrence sequence
144 // Modified for application
145
146 struct LinearRec {
147
148     int n;
149     vector<Vector> first;
150     vector<int> trans;
151     vector<vector<int> > bin;
152
153     vector<int> add(vector<int> &a, vector<int> &b) {
154         vector<int> result(n * 2 + 1, 0);
155         //You can apply constant optimization here to get a ~10x
156         ↪ speedup
157         for (int i = 0; i <= n; ++i) {
158             for (int j = 0; j <= n; ++j) {
159                 if ((result[i + j] += (long long)a[i] * b[j] % MOD) >=
160                     ↪ MOD) {
161                     result[i + j] -= MOD;
162                 }
163             }
164         }
165         for (int i = 2 * n; i > n; --i) {
166             for (int j = 0; j < n; ++j) {
167                 if ((result[i - 1 - j] += (long long)result[i] * trans[j]
168                     ↪ % MOD) >= MOD) {
169                     result[i - 1 - j] -= MOD;
170                 }
171             }
172             result[i] = 0;
173         }
174         result.erase(result.begin() + n + 1, result.end());
175         return result;
176     }
177
178     LinearRec(vector<Vector> &first, vector<int>
179         ↪ &trans):first(first), trans(trans) {
180         n = first.size();
181         vector<int> a(n + 1, 0);

```

```

178     a[1] = 1;
179     bin.push_back(a);
180     for (int i = 1; i < LOG; ++i) {
181         bin.push_back(add(bin[i - 1], bin[i - 1]));
182     }
183 }
184
185 Vector calc(long long k) {
186     vector<int> a(n + 1, 0);
187     a[0] = 1;
188     for (int i = 0; i < LOG; ++i) {
189         if (k >> i & 1) {
190             a = add(a, bin[i]);
191         }
192     }
193     Vector ret;
194     for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
195         ret = ret + a[i + 1] * first[i];
196     }
197     return ret;
198 }
199 };
200
201 Vector solve(Matrix &A, long long k, Vector &b) {
202     vector<Vector> vs;
203     vs.push_back(A * b);
204     for (int i = 1; i < m * 2; ++i) {
205         vs.push_back(A * vs.back());
206     }
207     if (k == 0) {
208         return b;
209     } else if (k <= m * 2) {
210         return vs[k - 1];
211     }
212     Vector x;
213     for (int i = 0; i < m; ++i) {
214         x[i] = rand() % MOD;
215     }
216     vector<int> a(m * 2);
217     for (int i = 0; i < m * 2; ++i) {
218         a[i] = vs[i] * x;
219     }
220     vector<int> s = Berlekamp(a);
221     s.erase(s.begin());
222     for (int i = 0; i < s.size(); ++i) {
223         s[i] = (MOD - s[i]) % MOD;

```

```

224     }
225     vector<Vector> vf(vs.begin(), vs.begin() + s.size());
226     LinearRec f(vf, s);
227     return f.calc(k);
228 }
229
230 //tested on CF 222E - Decoding Genome
231 int n;
232
233 long long k;
234
235 int main() {
236     scanf("%lld %d %d", &k, &m, &n);
237     Matrix A;
238     for (int i = 0; i < m; ++i) {
239         for (int j = 0; j < m; ++j) {
240             A[i][j] = 1;
241         }
242     }
243     for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
244         char s[3];
245         scanf("%s", s);
246         int t1 = 'a' <= s[0] && s[0] <= 'z' ? t1 = s[0] - 'a' : t1 =
            ↪ s[0] - 'A' + 26;
247         int t2 = 'a' <= s[1] && s[1] <= 'z' ? t2 = s[1] - 'a' : t2 =
            ↪ s[1] - 'A' + 26;
248         A[t1][t2] = 0;
249     }
250     Vector b;
251     for (int i = 0; i < m; ++i) {
252         b[i] = 1;
253     }
254     int ans = solve(A, k - 1, b) * b;
255     printf("%d\n", ans);
256     return 0;
257 }

```

12 Prime

12.1 Euler Prime

```
1  #include<stdio>
2  #define MAXN 10000001
3  int minFactor[MAXN];
4  int prime[2000000], primeNum;
5  int phi[MAXN];
6  void calPrime()
7  {
8      for (int i = 2; i < MAXN; i++){
9          if (!minFactor[i]){
10             prime[primeNum++] = i;
11             minFactor[i] = primeNum;
12         }
13         for (int j = 1; j <= minFactor[i]; j++){
14             int t = i * prime[j - 1];
15             if (t >= MAXN)break;
16             minFactor[t] = j;
17         }
18     }
19 }
20 void calPhi()
21 {
22     phi[1] = 1;
23     for (int i = 2; i < MAXN; i++){
24         if (!minFactor[i]){
25             prime[primeNum++] = i;
26             minFactor[i] = primeNum;
27             phi[i] = i - 1;
28         }
29         for (int j = 1;; j++){
30             int t = i * prime[j - 1];
31             if (t >= MAXN)break;
32             minFactor[t] = j;
33             if (j == minFactor[i]){
34                 phi[t] = phi[i] * prime[j - 1];
35                 break;
36             }
37             phi[t] = phi[i] * (prime[j - 1] - 1);
38         }
39     }
40 }
```

12.2 Miller-Rabin&&Pollard

```
1  #include<cstdio>
2  #include<typeinfo>
3  #include<cstdlib>
4  #include<algorithm>
5  using namespace std;
6  typedef unsigned long long ULL;
7  typedef unsigned int UInt;
8  const UInt base1[] = { 2, 7, 61, 0 };
9  const UInt base2[] = { 2, 325, 9375, 28178, 450775, 9780504,
    ↪ 1795265022, 0 };
10 const UInt prime[] = { 2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 13, 17, 19, 23, 29, 31, 37,
    ↪ 41, 43, 47, 53 };
11 template <typename T>
12 inline T add(T a, T b, T mod){
13     return a + b - (a + b >= mod ? mod : 0);
14 }
15 inline UInt mul(UInt a, UInt b, UInt mod){
16     return (ULL)a * b % mod;
17 }
18 ULL mul(ULL a, ULL b, ULL mod){
19     ULL ret = 0;
20     for (ULL t = a; b; b >>= 1){
21         if (b & 1)ret = add(ret, t, mod);
22         t <<= 1;
23         if (t >= mod)t -= mod;
24     }
25     return ret;
26 }
27 template <typename T>
28 T power(T a, T b, T mod){
29     T ret = 1;
30     for (T t = a; b; b >>= 1){
31         if (b & 1)ret = mul(ret, t, mod);
32         t = mul(t, t, mod);
33     }
34     return ret;
35 }
36 //n 为小于 2^63 的非 1 奇数, 正确性 100%
37 template <typename T>
38 bool millerRabin(T n)
39 {
40     int s = 0;
41     T r = n;
42     for (r--; !(r & 1); r >>= 1)s++;
```

```

43     for (const UInt *base = typeid(T) == typeid(UInt) ? base1 :
    ↪ base2; *base; base++){
44         T t = power(*base % n, r, n);
45         if (t == 0 || t == 1 || t == n - 1)continue;
46         for (int j = 1; j < s; j++){
47             t = mul(t, t, n);
48             if (t == 1)return false;
49             if (t == n - 1)break;
50         }
51         if (t != n - 1)return false;
52     }
53     return true;
54 }
55 template <typename T>
56 bool checkPrime(T n)
57 {
58     if (n == 1)return false;
59     for (int i = 0; i < sizeof(prime) / sizeof(int); i++){
60         if (n % prime[i] == 0)return n == prime[i];
61     }
62     return millerRabin(n);
63 }
64 template <typename T>
65 T gcd(T x, T y){
66     return y ? gcd(y, x % y) : x;
67 }
68 template <typename T>
69 T pollard(T n)
70 {
71     if (millerRabin(n))return n;
72     while (1){
73         T x = rand() % n, y = x, c = rand() % (n - 1) + 1;
74         for (UInt i = 1, j = 2;; i++){
75             if (i == j){ j *= 2; y = x; }
76             x = add(mul(x, x, n), c, n);
77             T d = gcd(x - y + n, n);
78             if (d != 1){
79                 if (d != n)return d;
80                 break;
81             }
82         }
83     }
84 }
85 ULL factor[64];
86 int factorNum;
87 void calFactorInternal(ULL n)

```

```

88 {
89     ULL d;
90     d = n >> 32 ? pollard(n) : pollard((UInt)n);
91     if (d == n){ factor[factorNum++] = d; return; }
92     calFactorInternal(d);
93     calFactorInternal(n / d);
94 }
95 void calFactor(ULL n)
96 {
97     factorNum = 0;
98     for (int i = 0; i < sizeof(prime) / sizeof(int); i++){
99         while (n % prime[i] == 0){
100             n /= prime[i];
101             factor[factorNum++] = prime[i];
102         }
103     }
104     if (n != 1)calFactorInternal(n);
105     sort(factor, factor + factorNum);
106 }

```

12.3 PrimeNumber_Cnt

```
1 LL a[340000], b[340000];
2 int main()
3 {
4     long long n;
5     while (scanf("%lld", &n) == 1){
6         int s = (int)sqrt(n + 0.5);
7         for (int i = 1; i <= s; i++){
8             a[i] = n / i - 1;
9             b[i] = i - 1;
10        }
11        for (int i = 2; i <= s; i++){
12            if (b[i - 1] == b[i])continue;
13            LL cur = b[i - 1], t = n / i;
14            int j = 1;
15            for (int k = i; k <= s; j++, k += i)
16                a[j] -= a[k] - cur;
17            for (int k = min((LL)s, (t / i)); k >= j; k--)
18                a[k] -= b[t / k] - cur;
19            for (LL k = s; k >= (LL)i*i; k--)
20                b[k] -= b[k / i] - cur;
21        }
22        printf("%lld\n", a[1]);
23    }
24    return 0;
25 }
```


13 String

13.1 AC Automation

```
1  #include<cstdio>
2  #include<cstring>
3  #include<queue>
4  using namespace std;
5  #define LETTER 26
6  struct Trie{
7      int num, fail, match;
8      int next[LETTER];
9  }trie[500001];
10 int cnt;
11 void init(){
12     cnt = 1;
13     memset(trie, 0, 2 * sizeof(Trie));
14     trie[0].fail = 1;
15 }
16 inline int convert(char ch){ return ch - 'a'; }
17 void insert(char *s)
18 {
19     int cur = 0;
20     for (int i = 0; s[i]; i++){
21         int &pos = trie[cur].next[convert(s[i])];
22         if (!pos){
23             pos = ++cnt;
24             memset(&trie[cnt], 0, sizeof(Trie));
25         }
26         cur = pos;
27     }
28     trie[cur].num++;
29 }
30 void makeFail()
31 {
32     queue<int> q; q.push(0);
33     while (!q.empty()){
34         int t = q.front(); q.pop();
35         for (int i = 0; i < LETTER; i++){
36             int &cur = trie[t].next[i];
37             if (cur){
38                 q.push(cur);
39                 trie[cur].fail = trie[trie[t].fail].next[i];
40                 trie[cur].match = trie[cur].num ? cur :
41                     ↪ trie[trie[cur].fail].match;
```

```

41         }
42         else cur = trie[trie[t].fail].next[i];
43     }
44 }
45 }
46 int search(char *s)
47 {
48     int ret = 0, cur = 0;
49     for (int i = 0; s[i]; i++){
50         cur = trie[cur].next[convert(s[i])];
51         for (int temp = trie[cur].match; temp; temp =
52             ↪ trie[trie[temp].fail].match)
53             ret += trie[temp].num;
54     }
55     return ret;
56 }

```

13.2 AC-Auto(Compressed)

```
1  #define LETTER 26
2  struct Trie{
3      int num, next, fail;
4  }trie[1000000];
5  int cnt;
6  int pool[LETTER * 200000], poolEnd;
7  void init()
8  {
9      cnt = 0;
10     trie[0].num = 0;
11     trie[0].next = -1;
12     memset(pool, 0, sizeof(pool));
13     poolEnd = 0;
14 }
15 inline int convert(char ch){ return ch - 'a'; }
16 inline bool oneBranch(int value){ return value < LETTER; }
17 inline int child(int i, int ch){
18     if (oneBranch(trie[i].next))return trie[i].next == ch ? i + 1 :
19     ↪ 0;
20     return pool[trie[i].next + ch];
21 }
22 void insert(char *s)
23 {
24     int pos = 0, i;
25     for (i = 0; s[i]; i++){
26         int t = trie[pos].next;
27         if (oneBranch(t)){
28             if (t == convert(s[i]))pos++;
29             else{
30                 trie[pos].next = (poolEnd += LETTER);
31                 if (t != -1)pool[trie[pos].next + t] = pos + 1;
32                 break;
33             }
34         }
35         else if (pool[t + convert(s[i])])
36             pos = pool[t + convert(s[i])];
37         else break;
38     }
39     if (s[i]){
40         pool[trie[pos].next + convert(s[i])] = ++cnt;
41         for (i++; s[i]; i++, cnt++){
42             trie[cnt].num = 0;
43             trie[cnt].next = convert(s[i]);
44         }
45     }
```

```

44     trie[cnt].num = 1;
45     trie[cnt].next = -1;
46 }
47 else trie[pos].num++;
48 }
49 int getFailPoint(int father, int ch)
50 {
51     while (father){
52         father = trie[father].fail;
53         int pos = child(father, ch);
54         if (pos)return pos;
55     }
56     return 0;
57 }
58 void makeFail()
59 {
60     queue<int> q; q.push(0);
61     trie[0].fail = 0;
62     while (!q.empty()){
63         int t = q.front(); q.pop();
64         if (oneBranch(trie[t].next)){
65             if (trie[t].next != -1){
66                 trie[t + 1].fail = getFailPoint(t, trie[t].next);
67                 q.push(t + 1);
68             }
69         }
70         else for (int i = 0; i < LETTER; i++){
71             int cur = pool[trie[t].next + i];
72             if (cur){
73                 trie[cur].fail=getFailPoint(t, i);
74                 q.push(cur);
75             }
76         }
77     }
78 }
79 //统计匹配总次数，包括母串多次匹配同一模式串或多个模式串相同
80 int search(char *s)
81 {
82     int ret = 0, cur = 0;
83     for (int i = 0; s[i]; i++){
84         int ch = convert(s[i]);
85         for (; cur && !child(cur, ch); cur = trie[cur].fail);
86         cur = child(cur, ch);
87         for (int temp = cur; temp; temp = trie[temp].fail)
88             ret += trie[temp].num;

```

```
89     }  
90     return ret;  
91 }
```

13.3 Hash

```
1  #define max_strlen 15
2  #define maxn 149993
3  struct hash_point
4  {
5      char origin[max_strlen], dat[max_strlen];
6      hash_point* next;
7  } hash_table[maxn], *hash_head[maxn];
8  int tot;
9  int get_hash_value(char *key)
10 {
11     unsigned int h=0;
12     while(*key)
13     {
14         h=(h<<4)+(*key++);
15         unsigned int g=h&0xf0000000L;
16         if(g) h^=g>>24;
17         h&=~g;
18     }
19     return h%maxn;
20 }
21 void add_hash_point(char* s, char *v)
22 {
23     tot++;
24     strcpy(hash_table[tot].dat, v);
25     strcpy(hash_table[tot].origin, s);
26     int ths=get_hash_value(s);
27     hash_table[tot].next=hash_head[ths];
28     hash_head[ths]=hash_table+tot;
29 }
```

13.4 KMP

```
1  int nxt[maxn];
2  char origin_string[maxn];
3  char target_string[maxn];
4  void get_nxt()
5  {
6      int n=strlen(target_string);
7      nxt[0]=0;nxt[1]=0;
8      for (int i=1;i<n;i++)
9      {
10         int j=nxt[i];
11         while(j&&target_string[i]!=target_string[j]) j=nxt[j];
12         nxt[i+1]=target_string[i]==target_string[j]?j+1:0;
13     }
14 }
15 int kmp()
16 {
17     int n=strlen(origin_string);
18     int m=strlen(target_string);
19     int j=0,cnt=0;
20     for (int i=0;i<n;i++)
21     {
22         while(j&&origin_string[i]!=target_string[j]) j=nxt[j];
23         if (origin_string[i]==target_string[j]) j++;
24         if (j==m) {cnt++;j=nxt[j];}
25     }
26     return cnt;
27 }
28 int main()
29 {
30     int _;
31     scanf("%d",&_);
32     while(--)
33     {
34         scanf("%s",target_string);
35         scanf("%s",origin_string);
36         get_nxt();
37         printf("%d\n",kmp());
38     }
39     return 0;
40 }
```

13.5 LCS

```
1  #include<algorithm>
2  using namespace std;
3  int maxCommonSubstring(char *s1, char *s2)
4  {
5      init();
6      suffixAutomation(s1);
7      int match = 0, ret = 0, cur = 0;
8      for (int i = 0; s2[i]; i++){
9          char c = convert(s2[i]);
10         if (!st[cur].next[c]){
11             while (cur != -1 && !st[cur].next[c])
12                 cur = st[cur].link;
13             if (cur == -1){ match = cur = 0; continue; }
14             match = st[cur].len;
15         }
16         cur = st[cur].next[c];
17         ret = max(ret, ++match);
18     }
19     return ret;
20 }
```


13.6 manacher

```
1  char s1[1000005],s2[2000010];
2  int p[2000010];
3  int i,j,k,l,m,n;
4  int mx,id;
5
6  int min(int x,int y)
7  {
8      return x<y?x:y;
9  }
10
11 int main()
12 {
13     gets(s1);l=0;
14     while(s1[0]!='E')
15     {
16         l++;
17         n=strlen(s1);
18         s2[0]='$';k=0;
19         for(i=0;i<n;i++)
20         {
21             s2[++k]='#';
22             s2[++k]=s1[i];
23         }
24         s2[++k]='#';s2[++k]='\0';
25         memset(p,0,sizeof(p));
26         mx=0;id=0;
27         for(i=1;s2[i]!='\0';i++)
28         {
29             p[i]=mx>i?min(p[2*id-i],mx-i):1;
30             while(s2[i+p[i]]==s2[i-p[i]])p[i]++;
31             if(i+p[i]>mx)
32             {
33                 mx=i+p[i];id=i;
34             }
35         }
36         mx=0;
37         for(i=1;s2[i]!='\0';i++)if(p[i]-1>mx)mx=p[i]-1;
38         printf("Case %d: %d\n",l,mx);
39         gets(s1);
40     }
41     return 0;
42 }
```

13.7 SAM(Compressed)

```
1  #include<stdio>
2  #include<string>
3  using namespace std;
4  #define MAXN 1000001
5  #define LETTER 26
6  int pool[MAXN * LETTER / 3], poolNum;
7  struct State{
8      int len, link;
9      char ch[4];
10     int next[3];
11     int* child(char c){
12         if (ch[0] == -1)
13             return pool[next[0] + c] ? &pool[next[0] + c] : 0;
14         for (int i = ch[0]; i; i--){
15             if (ch[i] == c)return &next[i - 1];
16         }
17         return 0;
18     }
19     void insert(char c, int pos){
20         if (ch[0] == 3){
21             ch[0] = -1;
22             memset(pool + poolNum, 0, sizeof(int)*LETTER);
23             for (int i = 3; i; i--){
24                 pool[poolNum + ch[i]] = next[i - 1];
25             }
26             next[0] = poolNum;
27             poolNum += LETTER;
28             if (ch[0] == -1)pool[next[0] + c] = pos;
29             else{
30                 next[ch[0]] = pos;
31                 ch[++ch[0]] = c;
32             }
33         }
34     }st[MAXN * 2];
35     int cnt, last;
36     void init()
37     {
38         last = cnt = 0;
39         st[cnt].len = 0; st[cnt].link = -1;
40         st[cnt].ch[0] = 0;
41         poolNum = 0;
42     }
43     inline int convert(char ch){ return ch - 'a'; }
44     void add(char c)
```

```

45 {
46     c = convert(c);
47     int cur = ++cnt, i, *tmp;
48     st[cur].len = st[last].len + 1;
49     st[cur].ch[0] = 0;
50     for (i = last; i != -1 && !(tmp = st[i].child(c)); i =
        ↪ st[i].link)
51         st[i].insert(c, cur);
52     if (i == -1) st[cur].link = 0;
53     else{
54         int j = *tmp;
55         if (st[i].len + 1 == st[j].len)
56             st[cur].link = j;
57         else{
58             int copy = ++cnt;
59             st[copy].len = st[i].len + 1;
60             if (st[j].ch[0] == -1){
61                 st[copy].ch[0] = -1;
62                 st[copy].next[0] = poolNum;
63                 memcpy(pool + poolNum, pool + st[j].next[0],
        ↪ sizeof(int)*LETTER);
64                 poolNum += LETTER;
65             }
66             else{
67                 for (int i = 0; i < 4; i++)
68                     st[copy].ch[i] = st[j].ch[i];
69                 for (int i = st[j].ch[0]; i; i--)
70                     st[copy].next[i - 1] = st[j].next[i - 1];
71             }
72             st[copy].link = st[j].link;
73             for (; i != -1 && (tmp = st[i].child(c)) && *tmp == j; i =
        ↪ st[i].link)
74                 *tmp = copy;
75             st[j].link = st[cur].link = copy;
76         }
77     }
78     last = cur;
79 }
80 void suffixAutomation(char *s)
81 {
82     init();
83     for (int i = 0; s[i]; i++)
84         add(s[i]);
85 }

```

13.8 SAM

```
1  #include<stdio>
2  #include<cstring>
3  using namespace std;
4  #define MAXN 1000001
5  #define LETTER 26
6  struct State{
7      int len, link;
8      int next[LETTER];
9  }st[MAXN * 2];
10 int tree[MAXN];
11 int cnt, last;
12 void init()
13 {
14     last = cnt = 0;
15     st[cnt].len = 0; st[cnt].link = -1;
16     memset(st[0].next, 0, sizeof(st[0].next));
17 }
18 inline int convert(char ch){ return ch - 'a'; }
19 void add(char c)
20 {
21     c = convert(c);
22     int cur = ++cnt, i;
23     st[cur].len = st[last].len + 1;
24     memset(st[cur].next, 0, sizeof(st[cur].next));
25     for (i = last; i != -1 && !st[i].next[c]; i = st[i].link)
26         st[i].next[c] = cur;
27     if (i == -1)st[cur].link = 0;
28     else{
29         int j = st[i].next[c];
30         if (st[i].len + 1 == st[j].len)
31             st[cur].link = j;
32         else{
33             int copy = ++cnt;
34             st[copy].len = st[i].len + 1;
35             memcpy(st[copy].next, st[j].next, sizeof(st[j].next));
36             st[copy].link = st[j].link;
37             for (; i != -1 && st[i].next[c] == j; i = st[i].link)
38                 st[i].next[c] = copy;
39             st[j].link = st[cur].link = copy;
40         }
41     }
42     last = cur;
43 }
44 void suffixAutomation(char *s)
```

```

45 {
46     init();
47     for (int i = 0; s[i]; i++)
48         add(s[i]);
49 }
50 void suffixTree(char *s)
51 {
52     init();
53     for (int i = strlen(s) - 1; i >= 0; i--){
54         add(s[i]);
55         tree[i] = last;
56     }
57 }

```

13.9 SmallestRepresentation

```
1  int Gao(char a[],int len) {
2      int i = 0,j = 1,k = 0;
3      while (i < len && j < len && k < len) {
4          int cmp = a[(j+k)%len]-a[(i+k)%len];
5          if (cmp == 0)
6              k++;
7          else {
8              if (cmp > 0)
9                  j += k+1;
10             else
11                 i += k+1;
12             if (i == j) j++;
13             k = 0;
14         }
15     }
16     return min(i,j);
17 }
```

13.10 Suffix Tree

```
1  #include<vector>
2  using namespace std;
3  int bucket[MAXN], order[MAXN];
4  int id[MAXN];
5  bool leave[MAXN];
6  vector<int> tree[MAXN];
7  void sortState()//后缀树层序遍历
8  {
9      int size = st[last].len;
10     memset(bucket, 0, sizeof(int)*(size + 1));
11     for (int i = 0; i <= cnt; i++)
12         bucket[st[i].len]++;
13     for (int i = 1; i <= size; i++)
14         bucket[i] += bucket[i - 1];
15     for (int i = cnt; i; i--)
16         order[--bucket[st[i].len]] = i;
17 }
18 void suffixTree(char *s)
19 {
20     int len = strlen(s);
21     init();
22     memset(leave, 0, len * sizeof(bool) * 2);
23     for (int i = len - 1; i >= 0; i--){
24         add(s[i]);
25         id[i] = last;
26         leave[last] = true;
27     }
28     for (int i = 0; i <= cnt; i++)
29         tree[i].clear();
30     for (int i = cnt; i; i--)
31         tree[st[i].link].push_back(i);
32 }
```

13.11 Suffix_Array

```
1  #include<algorithm>
2  #include<cstdio>
3  #include<cstring>
4  using namespace std;
5  #define MAXN 2000001
6  #define CHAR 256
7  int bucket[MAXN];
8  char s[MAXN];
9  // #define DC3
10 #ifndef DC3
11 int r[2][MAXN];
12 int tmp[MAXN], sa[MAXN]; // 存储第 i 小的字符位置
13 int *rk; // 存储位置 i 上的字符是第几小的
14 inline bool cmp(int t1, int t2){
15     return s[t1] < s[t2];
16 }
17 int suffixArray()
18 {
19     int len = 0, m;
20     int *r1 = r[0], *r2 = r[1];
21     do sa[len] = len;
22     while (s[len++]);
23     sort(sa, sa + len, cmp);
24     r[0][len - 1] = m = 0;
25     for (int i = 1; i < len; i++){
26         if (s[sa[i]] != s[sa[i - 1]]) m++;
27         r[0][sa[i]] = m;
28     }
29     for (int i = 1; ++m < len; i *= 2){
30         for (int j = 0; j < i; j++)
31             tmp[j] = len - i + j;
32         for (int j = i, k = 0; j < len; k++){
33             if (sa[k] >= i) tmp[j++] = sa[k] - i;
34         }
35         memset(bucket, 0, sizeof(int)*m);
36         for (int j = 0; j < len; j++)
37             bucket[r1[j]]++;
38         for (int j = 1; j < m; j++)
39             bucket[j] += bucket[j - 1];
40         for (int j = len - 1; j >= 0; j--)
41             sa[--bucket[r1[tmp[j]]]] = tmp[j];
42         r2[sa[0]] = m = 0;
43         for (int j = 1; j < len; j++){
```



```

44         if (r1[sa[j]] != r1[sa[j - 1]] || r1[sa[j] + i] != r1[sa[j -
↪ 1] + i])m++;
45         r2[sa[j]] = m;
46     }
47     swap(r1, r2);
48 }
49 rk = r1;
50 return len;
51 }
52 #else
53 int pool[3 * MAXN + 200], sa[3 * MAXN], rk[MAXN];
54 int tmp[MAXN];
55 void sort(int src[], int sa1[], int sa2[], int len, int m)
56 {
57     memset(bucket, 0, sizeof(int)*m);
58     for (int i = 0; i < len; i++)
59         bucket[tmp[i] = src[sa1[i]]]++;
60     for (int i = 1; i < m; i++)
61         bucket[i] += bucket[i - 1];
62     for (int i = len - 1; i >= 0; i--)
63         sa2[--bucket[tmp[i]]] = sa1[i];
64 }
65 bool cmp(int r[], int r2[], int i, int j)
66 {
67     if (r[i] != r[j])return r[i] < r[j];
68     if (j % 3 == 1)return r2[i + 1] < r2[j + 1];
69     if (r[i + 1] != r[j + 1])return r[i + 1] < r[j + 1];
70     return r2[i + 2] < r2[j + 2];
71 }
72 #define F(pos) (pos % 3 == 1 ? pos / 3 : pos / 3 + t2)
73 #define G(pos) (pos < t2 ? pos * 3 + 1 : (pos - t2) * 3 + 2)
74 void merge(int r[], int sa[], int len, int m)
75 {
76     int t1 = 0, t2 = (len + 1) / 3, t3 = len / 3, len2 = t2 + t3;
77     int *r2 = r + len + 2, *sa2 = sa + len, *od = sa2 + len2;
78     for (int i = 0, j = 0; i < len; i += 3, j += 2){
79         sa[j] = i + 1;
80         sa[j + 1] = i + 2;
81     }
82     r[len] = r[len + 1] = 0;
83     sort(r + 2, sa, od, len2, m);
84     sort(r + 1, od, sa, len2, m);
85     sort(r, sa, od, len2, m);
86     int k = 0;
87     r2[F(od[0])] = 0;
88     for (int i = 1; i < len2; i++){

```

```

89     int pos1 = od[i], pos2 = od[i - 1];
90     if (r[pos1] != r[pos2] || r[pos1 + 1] != r[pos2 + 1] || r[pos1
    ↪ + 2] != r[pos2 + 2])k++;
91     r2[F(od[i])] = k;
92 }
93 if (++k < len2)merge(r2, sa2, len2, k);
94 else for (int i = 0; i < len2; i++)
95     sa2[r2[i]] = i;
96 if (len % 3 == 1)r2[t1++] = len - 1;
97 for (int i = 0; i < len2; i++){
98     if (sa2[i] < t2)r2[t1++] = sa2[i] * 3;
99 }
100 sort(r, r2, od, t1, m);
101 for (int i = 0; i < len2; i++)
102     r2[sa2[i] = G(sa2[i])] = i;
103 int ii = 0, jj = 0, kk = 0;
104 while (ii < t1 && jj < len2)
105     sa[kk++] = cmp(r, r2, od[ii], sa2[jj]) ? od[ii++] : sa2[jj++];
106 for (; ii < t1; ii++)sa[kk++] = od[ii];
107 for (; jj < len2; jj++)sa[kk++] = sa2[jj];
108 }
109 int suffixArray()
110 {
111     int len = 0;
112     while (pool[len] = s[len], s[len++]);
113     merge(pool, sa, len, CHAR);
114     return len;
115 }
116 #endif
117 int h[MAXN];
118 int getH()
119 {
120     int len = suffixArray() - 1;
121     #ifdef DC3
122     for (int i = 0; i <= len; i++)
123         rk[sa[i]] = i;
124     #endif
125     for (int i = 0, k = 0; i < len; i++){
126         int j = sa[rk[i] - 1];
127         while (s[i + k] == s[j + k])k++;
128         h[rk[i] - 1] = k;
129         if (k)k--;
130     }
131     return len;
132 }
133 unsigned char lg2[MAXN * 2];

```

```

134 int st[20][MAXN];
135 void init(int len)
136 {
137     for (int i = 0; i < len; i++)
138         st[0][i] = h[i];
139     for (unsigned char i = 0; (1 << i) <= len; i++)
140         memset(&lg2[1 << i], i, 1 << i);
141     for (int i = 1; i <= lg2[len]; i++){
142         for (int k = len - (1 << i); k >= 0; k--){
143             st[i][k] = min(st[i - 1][k], st[i - 1][k + (1 << (i - 1))]);
144         }
145     }
146     inline int query(int i, int j){
147         if (i > j) swap(i, j);
148         int t = lg2[j - i];
149         return min(st[t][i], st[t][j - (1 << t)]);
150     }

```

13.12 Trie(Compressed)

```
1  #include<stdio>
2  #include<string>
3  using namespace std;
4  #define LETTER 26
5  struct Trie{
6      int num, next;
7  }trie[1000000];
8  int cnt;
9  int pool[LETTER * 200000], poolEnd;
10 void init()
11 {
12     cnt = 0;
13     trie[0].num = 0;
14     trie[0].next = -1;
15     memset(pool, 0, sizeof(pool));
16     poolEnd = 0;
17 }
18 inline int convert(char ch){ return ch - 'a'; }
19 inline char convert2(int value){ return value + 'a'; }
20 inline bool oneBranch(int value){ return value < LETTER; }
21 inline int child(int i, int ch){
22     if (oneBranch(trie[i].next))return trie[i].next == ch ? i + 1 :
        ↪ 0;
23     return pool[trie[i].next + ch];
24 }
25 void insert(char *s)
26 {
27     int pos = 0, i;
28     for (i = 0; s[i]; i++){
29         int t = trie[pos].next;
30         if (oneBranch(t)){
31             if (t == convert(s[i]))pos++;
32             else{
33                 trie[pos].next = (poolEnd += LETTER);
34                 if (t != -1)pool[trie[pos].next + t] = pos + 1;
35                 break;
36             }
37         }
38         else if (pool[t + convert(s[i])])
39             pos = pool[t + convert(s[i])];
40         else break;
41     }
42     if (s[i]){
43         pool[trie[pos].next + convert(s[i])] = ++cnt;
```

```

44     for (i++; s[i]; i++, cnt++){
45         trie[cnt].num = 0;
46         trie[cnt].next = convert(s[i]);
47     }
48     trie[cnt].num = 1;
49     trie[cnt].next = -1;
50 }
51 else trie[pos].num++;
52 }
53 int search(char* s)
54 {
55     int pos = 0;
56     for (int i = 0; s[i]; i++){
57         pos = child(pos, convert(s[i]));
58         if (!pos) return -1;
59     }
60     return trie[pos].num;
61 }
62 char temp[100];
63 void dfs(int i, int h)
64 {
65     if (trie[i].num){
66         temp[h] = 0;
67         printf("%s %d\n", temp, trie[i].num);
68     }
69     int t = trie[i].next;
70     if (oneBranch(t)){
71         if (t == -1) return;
72         temp[h] = convert2(t);
73         dfs(i + 1, h + 1);
74     }
75     else for (int j = 0; j < LETTER; j++){
76         if (pool[t + j]){
77             temp[h] = convert2(j);
78             dfs(pool[t + j], h + 1);
79         }
80     }
81 }

```

13.13 Trie

```
1  #include<stdio>
2  #include<string>
3  #define LETTER 26
4  struct Trie{
5      int num;
6      int next[LETTER];
7  }trie[500001];
8  int cnt;
9  void init(){
10     cnt = 0;
11     memset(trie, 0, sizeof(Trie));
12 }
13 inline int convert(char ch){ return ch - 'a'; }
14 inline char convert2(int value){ return value + 'a'; }
15 void insert(char *s)
16 {
17     int cur = 0;
18     for (int i = 0; s[i]; i++){
19         int &pos = trie[cur].next[convert(s[i])];
20         if (!pos){
21             pos = ++cnt;
22             memset(&trie[cnt], 0, sizeof(Trie));
23         }
24         cur = pos;
25     }
26     trie[cur].num++;
27 }
28 int search(char *s)
29 {
30     int cur = 0;
31     for (int i = 0; s[i]; i++){
32         cur = trie[cur].next[convert(s[i])];
33         if (!cur) return -1;
34     }
35     return trie[cur].num;
36 }
37 char temp[1001];
38 void dfs(int i, int h)
39 {
40     if (trie[i].num){
41         temp[h] = 0;
42         printf("%s %d\n", temp, trie[i].num);
43     }
44     for (int j = 0; j < LETTER; j++){
```

```
45     if (trie[i].next[j]){
46         temp[h] = convert2(j);
47         dfs(trie[i].next[j], h + 1);
48     }
49 }
50 }
```

14 Others

14.1 Attention

比赛：测试 PE 是否被判定为 WA，以及是否开了 O2 优化（详情咨询陈铮）

要点：

发票抬头写西安交通大学！！

留住所有发票！不能为收据，必须为机打发票！

去赛场报到时会拿到参赛费的发票，务必带回！

住宿不要超过三天

比赛不要乱吃！

香港：自行注意

请假条：

套模板之后交由徐宏喆老师或李玟老师签字，然后拿到计算机系办公室交由张华老师盖章，原件放在机房！以

14.2 Better

卡常数优化

getchar(), gets()

cache

手写队列、栈会比 STL 库快

尽量少用 memset, 需要给多少清零就给多少清

利用 & 减少寻址 (int &x=a[][][])

尽量减少初始化

14.3 operations

i 插入模式

esc 正常模式

:e xxx.cpp 编辑 xxx.cpp

:w 保存

:q 退出

:wq 保存并退出

ggVG 全选

y 复制

p 粘贴

u 撤销

"+y 复制到外部

"+p 从外部粘贴

正常模式下按 v 再按 i j k l 可选定指定区域

(vim 的剪切板和外部的剪切板貌似是分开的 ?)

(在 vimrc 正常工作的情况下)

F9 编译

F5 运行

(你们貌似都不用多屏 ?)

:split xxx.txt 横屏打开新文件 xxx.txt

:vsplit xxx.txt 竖屏打开新文件 xxx.txt

Ctrl+ww 移动到下一个窗口

14.4 Read

```
inline void read(int &x) {
    char ch=getchar();
    while(ch<'0' || ch>'9') ch=getchar();
    x=0;
    while(ch<='9' && ch>='0'){
        x=x*10+ch-'0';
        ch=getchar();
    }
}

struct FastIO {
    static const int S = 5 << 20; //MB
    int wpos; char wbuf[S];
    FastIO() : wpos(0) {}
    inline int xchar() {
        static char buf[S];
        static int len = 0, pos = 0;
        if(pos == len)
            pos = 0, len = fread(buf, 1, S, stdin);
        if(pos == len) return -1;
        return buf[pos++];
    }
    inline int xuint() {
        int c = xchar(), x = 0;
        while(~c && c <= 32) c = xchar();
        for(; '0' <= c && c <= '9'; c = xchar()) x = x * 10 + c - '0';
        return x;
    }
    inline int xint() {
        int s = 1, c = xchar(), x = 0;
        while(c <= 32) c = xchar();
        if(c == '-') s = -1, c = xchar();
        for(; '0' <= c && c <= '9'; c = xchar()) x = x * 10 + c - '0';
        return x * s;
    }
    inline void xstring(char* s) {
        int c = xchar();
        while(c <= 32) c = xchar();
        for(; c > 32; c = xchar()) *s++ = c;
        *s = 0;
    }
    inline void wchar(int x) {
        if(wpos == S) fwrite(wbuf, 1, S, stdout), wpos = 0;
        wbuf[wpos++] = x;
    }
};
```

```

    }
    inline void wint(int x) {
        if(x < 0) wchar('-'), x = -x;

        char s[24];
        int n = 0;
        while(x || !n) s[n++] = '0' + x % 10, x /= 10;
        while(n--) wchar(s[n]);
    }
    inline void wstring(const char* s) {
        while(*s) wchar(*s++);
    }
    ~FastIO() {
        if(wpos) fwrite(wbuf, 1, wpos, stdout), wpos = 0;
    }
} io;

```

14.5 Stack

```
#define OPENSTACK

#ifdef OPENSTACK
    int size = 70 << 20; // 256MB
    char *p = (char*)malloc(size) + size;
    #if (defined _WIN64) or (defined __unix)
        __asm__("movq %0, %%rsp\n" :: "r"(p));
    #else
        __asm__("movl %0, %%esp\n" :: "r"(p));
    #endif
#endif

#ifdef OPENSTACK
    exit(0);
#else
    return 0;
#endif
```

14.6 Tags

二分 离线 倒跑 并查集 DFS BFS
贪心 DP 递推 莫队
前缀和 快速幂 倍增！ 差分数列
单调栈

14.7 vimrc

```
map <F9> :! g++ % -o %< -g -lm -Wall && size %<.exe <CR>
map <F5> :! gdb %< <CR>
set cindent
set smartindent
set autoindent
set number
set ruler
set mouse=a
set bs=2
set tabstop=4
set softtabstop=4
set shiftwidth=4
set autoread
"set expandtab

syntax on
colo evening
```

14.8 Wrong

变量名打错！（数组开小）

忘了给变量或数组清零

程序逻辑错误（先 xx，再 xx）

n, m 打反